

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>3826.00</b>	<b>Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b>			
3826.00.10	Biodiesel as defined in Additional Note 1(a) to Chapter 38	Industrial	A	
3826.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.01</b>	<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:</b>			
<b>3901.10</b>	<b>Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94:</b>			
3901.10.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3901.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3901.20</b>	<b>Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more:</b>			
3901.20.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3901.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3901.30</b>	<b>Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:</b>			
3901.30.10	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding 220c/kg	Industrial	A	
3901.30.20	Of a value for duty purposes exceeding 220c/kg	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>3901.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
3901.90.10	Copolymers of ethylene and acrylic or methacrylic acid in which the carboxyl groups are partially linked or partially neutralised by metal ions	Industrial	A	
3901.90.20	Other ethylene methacrylate	Industrial	A	
3901.90.30	Other, chlorinated	Industrial	A	
3901.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.02</b>	<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:</b>			
<b>3902.10</b>	<b>Polypropylene:</b>			
3902.10.10	Expanded beads	Industrial	A	
<b>3902.10.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
3902.10.91	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3902.10.99	Other	Industrial	A	
3902.20	Polyisobutylene	Industrial	A	
3902.30	Propylene copolymers	Industrial	A	
3902.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>39.03</b>	<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:</b>			
<b>3903.1</b>	<b>Polystyrene:</b>			
3903.11	Expansible	Industrial	A	
<b>3903.19</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
3903.19.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3903.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3903.20	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	Industrial	A	
<b>3903.30</b>	<b>Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers:</b>			
3903.30.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3903.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3903.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.04</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:</b>			
3904.10	Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	Industrial	A	
<b>3904.2</b>	<b>Other poly(vinyl chloride):</b>			
<b>3904.21</b>	<b>Non-plasticised:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3904.21.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3904.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3904.22</b>	<b>Plasticised:</b>			
3904.22.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3904.22.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3904.30	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	Industrial	A	
3904.40	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	Industrial	A	
3904.50	Vinylidene chloride polymers	Industrial	A	
<b>3904.6</b>	<b>Fluoro-polymers:</b>			
3904.61	Polytetrafluoroethylene	Industrial	A	
3904.69	Other	Industrial	A	
3904.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.05</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:</b>			
<b>3905.1</b>	<b>Poly(vinyl acetate):</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3905.12	In aqueous dispersion	Industrial	A	
3905.19	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3905.2</b>	<b>Vinyl acetate copolymers:</b>			
3905.21	In aqueous dispersion	Industrial	A	
3905.29	Other	Industrial	A	
3905.30	Poly(vinyl alcohols), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	Industrial	A	
<b>3905.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
3905.91	Copolymers	Industrial	A	
3905.99	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.06</b>	<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms:</b>			
3906.10	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	Industrial	A	
<b>3906.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
3906.90.20	Liquids and pastes [excluding polyacrylamide flocculating agents and the like (anionic and nonionic)]	Industrial	A	
3906.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>39.07</b>	<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:</b>			
3907.10	Polyacetals	Industrial	A	
<b>3907.20</b>	<b>Other polyethers:</b>			
3907.20.15	Polyether-polyols, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number exceeding 100 mg KOH/g but not exceeding 800 mg KOH/g	Industrial	A	
3907.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3907.30	Epoxide resins	Industrial	A	
3907.40	Polycarbonates	Industrial	A	
3907.50	Alkyd resins	Industrial	A	
<b>3907.60</b>	<b>Poly(ethylene terephthalate):</b>			
<b>3907.60.1</b>	<b>Liquids and pastes:</b>			
3907.60.11	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3907.60.19	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3907.60.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3907.60.91	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3907.60.99	Other	Industrial	A	
3907.70	Poly(lactic acid)	Industrial	A	
<b>3907.9</b>	<b>Other polyesters:</b>			
3907.91	Unsaturated	Industrial	A	
3907.99	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.08</b>	<b>Polyamides in primary forms:</b>			
3908.10	Polyamide-6,-11,-12,-6,6,-6,9,-6,10 or -6,12	Industrial	A	
3908.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.09</b>	<b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:</b>			
3909.10	Urea resins; thiourea resins	Industrial	A	
3909.20	Melamine resins	Industrial	A	
3909.30	Other amino-resins	Industrial	A	
<b>3909.40</b>	<b>Phenolic resins:</b>			
3909.40.20	Oil-soluble resins	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3909.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3909.50	Polyurethanes	Industrial	A	
3910.00	Silicones in primary forms	Industrial	A	
<b>39.11</b>	<b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>			
3911.10	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	Industrial	A	
3911.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.12</b>	<b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>			
<b>3912.1</b>	<b>Cellulose acetates:</b>			
3912.11	Non-plasticised	Industrial	A	
3912.12	Plasticised	Industrial	A	
3912.20	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	Industrial	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>3912.3</b>	<b>Cellulose ethers:</b>			
3912.31	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	Industrial	A	
3912.39	Other	Industrial	A	
3912.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.13</b>	<b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>			
3913.10	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
3913.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3914.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	Industrial	A	
<b>39.15</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:</b>			
<b>3915.10</b>	<b>Of polymers of ethylene:</b>			
3915.10.10	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94	Industrial	A	
3915.10.90	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3915.20	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
3915.30	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
<b>3915.90</b>	<b>Of other plastics:</b>			
3915.90.40	Of carboxymethylcellulose	Industrial	A	
<b>3915.90.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
3915.90.91	Polypropylene	Industrial	A	
3915.90.93	Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	Industrial	A	
3915.90.99	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.16</b>	<b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:</b>			
3916.10	Of polymers of ethylene	Industrial	A	
<b>3916.20</b>	<b>Of polymers of vinyl chloride:</b>			
3916.20.20	Plaiting material with a rattan core	Industrial	A	
3916.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3916.90</b>	<b>Of other plastics:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3916.90.10	Of phenolic resins compounded with fibre, fabric or paper	Industrial	A	
3916.90.20	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3916.90.60	Of cellulose nitrates	Industrial	A	
3916.90.70	Of artificial resins	Industrial	A	
3916.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.17</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:</b>			
<b>3917.10</b>	<b>Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:</b>			
3917.10.30	Unprinted	Industrial	A	
3917.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3917.2</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:</b>			
<b>3917.21</b>	<b>Of polymers of ethylene:</b>			
3917.21.10	Seamless, with an outside cross-sectional dimension of 305 mm or more but not exceeding 495 mm, with an integral spiral baffle without fittings	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3917.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3917.22	Of polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	
3917.23	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
<b>3917.29</b>	<b>Of other plastics:</b>			
3917.29.10	Seamless, of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.20	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.30	Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.40	Of vinylidene polymers, vinyl acetate polymers, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.50	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.60	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.70	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.80	Of other artificial resins, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.85	Other, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3917.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3917.3</b>	<b>Other tubes, pipes and hoses:</b>			
<b>3917.31</b>	<b>Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa:</b>			
3917.31.05	Composite tubes consisting of a core tube of polyesters and an outer tube of polyurethane with a braided textile reinforcing material between the core tube and outer tube, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.10	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.20	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.30	Of polymers of styrene, seamless without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.40	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.50	Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.60	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.70	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3917.31.75	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.80	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.85	Other, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3917.32</b>	<b>Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:</b>			
3917.32.03	Artificial guts (sausage casings), seamed or with closed ends, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3917.32.05	Artificial guts (sausage casings) seamed or with closed ends, printed	Industrial	A	
3917.32.10	Of silicones, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.15	Lay-flat, seamless tubing, of polymers of ethylene, with a thickness of 200 microns or more but not exceeding 300 microns, printed, having a burst pressure of less than 0,5 MPa and an inside cross-section of 200 cm or more but not exceeding 500 cm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3917.32.20	Other, of polymers of ethylene, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.30	Of polymers of styrene, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.40	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.50	Of polymers of propylene, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.60	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.70	Of cellulose nitrates, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.75	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.80	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.85	Other, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3917.33	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	Industrial	A	
<b>3917.39</b>	<b>Other:</b>			

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Sector</b>	<b>Staging category</b>	<b>Other comments and/or explanatory notes<sup>1</sup></b>
3917.39.10	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.15	Of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.20	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.25	Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.30	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings (excluding plaiting material with a rattan core)	Industrial	A	
3917.39.35	Plaiting material, seamless, of polymers of vinyl chloride with a rattan core, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.40	Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.45	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.50	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.55	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.60	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3917.39.65	Other, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3917.40	Fittings	Industrial	A	
<b>39.18</b>	<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:</b>			
3918.10	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
<b>3918.90</b>	<b>Of other plastics:</b>			
3918.90.20	Of polyethylene terephthalates, not self-adhesive	Industrial	A	
3918.90.30	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3918.90.40	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	Industrial	A	
3918.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.19</b>	<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>3919.10</b>	<b>In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:</b>			
3919.10.01	Of alkyds, coated with glass microspheres or microprisms	Industrial	A	
3919.10.03	Of polyethylene terephthalates	Industrial	A	
3919.10.05	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3919.10.06	Of cellular polyurethane, self-adhesive on both sides, commonly known as double-sided adhesive tape	Industrial	A	
3919.10.07	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	Industrial	A	
3919.10.10	Of polymers of ethylene	Industrial	A	
3919.10.13	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
3919.10.30	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
3919.10.35	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3919.10.37	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3919.10.39	Of acrylic polymers, coated with microspheres or microprisms	Industrial	A	
3919.10.40	Of acrylic polymers	Industrial	A	
3919.10.41	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 25 mm and of a value for duty purposes exceeding 1 300c/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	A	
3919.10.43	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 150 mm	Industrial	A	
3919.10.47	Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	
3919.10.50	Other, of polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	
3919.10.53	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3919.10.55	Of regenerated cellulose film	Industrial	A	
3919.10.57	Of cellulose nitrates	Industrial	A	
3919.10.60	Of hardened proteins	Industrial	A	
3919.10.63	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3919.10.65	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3919.10.67	Of other artificial resins	Industrial	A	
3919.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3919.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
3919.90.01	Of alkyds or polyurethane, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
3919.90.03	Of polyethylene terephthalates	Industrial	A	
3919.90.05	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3919.90.06	Of cellular polyurethane , self-adhesive on both sides, commonly known as double-sided adhesive tape	Industrial	A	
3919.90.07	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3919.90.10	Of polymers of ethylene	Industrial	A	
3919.90.13	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
3919.90.21	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,25 mm, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3919.90.23	Other polymers of vinyl chloride, with a thickness of 50 micron or more but not exceeding 100 micron, in rolls of a width of 450 mm or more but not exceeding 1350 mm and of a length of 1000 m or more	Industrial	A	
3919.90.30	Of other polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
3919.90.33	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3919.90.35	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	Industrial	A	
3919.90.36	Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
3919.90.37	Of other acrylic polymers	Industrial	A	
3919.90.40	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides)	Industrial	A	
3919.90.43	Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	
3919.90.45	Other, of polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3919.90.47	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3919.90.50	Of regenerated cellulose film	Industrial	A	
3919.90.53	Of cellulose nitrate	Industrial	A	
3919.90.55	Of hardened proteins	Industrial	A	
3919.90.59	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3919.90.63	Of other artificial resins	Industrial	A	
3919.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.20</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:</b>			
<b>3920.10</b>	<b>Of polymers of ethylene:</b>			
3920.10.10	Printed	Industrial	A	
3920.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3920.20</b>	<b>Of polymers of propylene:</b>			
3920.20.25	Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable, printed, not metallised	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3920.20.30	Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable, unprinted, not metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.35	Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable, printed, metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.40	Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable, unprinted, metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.45	Other, biaxially oriented, printed, not metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.50	Other, biaxially oriented, unprinted, not metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.55	Other, biaxially oriented	Industrial	A	
<b>3920.20.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
3920.20.91	Printed and metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.93	Unprinted and metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.30	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
<b>3920.4</b>	<b>Of polymers of vinyl chloride:</b>			
3920.43	Containing by mass not less than 6 per cent of plasticisers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3920.49	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3920.5</b>	<b>Of acrylic polymers:</b>			
3920.51	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	Industrial	A	
3920.59	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3920.6</b>	<b>Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:</b>			
3920.61	Of polycarbonates	Industrial	A	
<b>3920.62</b>	<b>Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):</b>			
3920.62.10	Of a thickness exceeding 0,18 mm but not exceeding 6 mm	Industrial	A	
3920.62.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3920.63	Of unsaturated polyesters	Industrial	A	
3920.69	Of other polyesters	Industrial	A	
<b>3920.7</b>	<b>Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:</b>			
3920.71	Of regenerated cellulose	Industrial	A	
3920.73	Of cellulose acetate	Industrial	A	
<b>3920.79</b>	<b>Of other cellulose derivatives:</b>			



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3920.79.10	Of cellulose nitrate	Industrial	A	
3920.79.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3920.9</b>	<b>Of other plastics:</b>			
3920.91	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	Industrial	A	
3920.92	Of polyamides	Industrial	A	
3920.93	Of amino-resins	Industrial	A	
3920.94	Of phenolic resins	Industrial	A	
<b>3920.99</b>	<b>Of other plastics:</b>			
3920.99.05	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3920.99.10	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	Industrial	A	
3920.99.15	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3920.99.20	Of other polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate or polyvinyl alcohol	Industrial	A	
3920.99.25	Strip of polytetrafluoroethylene, suitable for use as thread-sealing tape	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3920.99.30	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3920.99.40	Of hardened proteins	Industrial	A	
3920.99.50	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3920.99.60	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3920.99.70	Of other artificial resins	Industrial	A	
3920.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.21</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:</b>			
<b>3921.1</b>	<b>Cellular:</b>			
3921.11	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
3921.12	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
3921.13	Of polyurethanes	Industrial	A	
3921.14	Of regenerated cellulose	Industrial	A	
<b>3921.19</b>	<b>Of other plastics:</b>			
3921.19.10	Of polyethylene terephthalates	Industrial	A	
3921.19.30	Of other condensation, polycondensation and poly-addition products	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3921.19.40	Of polymers of ethylene	Industrial	A	
3921.19.50	Of polymers of vinylidene, of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	Industrial	A	
3921.19.55	Of acrylic polymers	Industrial	A	
3921.19.60	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3921.19.65	Of cellulose nitrate	Industrial	A	
3921.19.70	Of hardened proteins	Industrial	A	
3921.19.75	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3921.19.80	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3921.19.85	Of other artificial resins	Industrial	A	
3921.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3921.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
3921.90.07	Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of paper, thermosetting	Industrial	A	
3921.90.09	Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of textile fibre, thermosetting	Industrial	A	
3921.90.12	Other laminates of phenolic resin, thermosetting	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3921.90.14	Of alkyd resins, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
3921.90.16	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polyurethane	Industrial	A	
3921.90.18	Of polyethylene terephthalates	Industrial	A	
3921.90.20	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3921.90.22	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	Industrial	A	
3921.90.24	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymers of ethylene	Industrial	A	
3921.90.25	Other, of polymers of ethylene, printed	Industrial	A	
3921.90.27	Other, of polymers of ethylene, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3921.90.28	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
3921.90.47	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
3921.90.50	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3921.90.52	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	Industrial	A	
3921.90.53	Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
3921.90.54	Of other acrylic polymers	Industrial	A	
3921.90.63	Of polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	
3921.90.64	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3921.90.66	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3921.90.68	Film of regenerated cellulose	Industrial	A	
3921.90.70	Of cellulose nitrate	Industrial	A	
3921.90.72	Of hardened proteins	Industrial	A	
3921.90.74	Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3921.90.76	Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3921.90.78	Of other artificial resins	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3921.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.22</b>	<b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:</b>			
3922.10	Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	Industrial	A	
3922.20	Lavatory seats and covers	Industrial	A	
<b>3922.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
3922.90.10	Portable toilets of plastics, with a mass not exceeding 5 kg and with a removable waste tank with a capacity not exceeding 20 litres	Industrial	A	
3922.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.23</b>	<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:</b>			
3923.10	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	Industrial	A	
<b>3923.2</b>	<b>Sacks and bags (including cones):</b>			
<b>3923.21</b>	<b>Of polymers of ethylene:</b>			
3923.21.07	Carrier bags, with a thickness of 24 microns or more	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3923.21.17	Flat bags, with a thickness of 24 microns or more (excluding immediate packings, zip-lock bags and household bags including refuse bags and refuse bin liners)	Industrial	A	
3923.21.20	Bags of low-density polyethylene, of a size not exceeding 15 cm x 23 cm, with no opening and having one perforated edge incorporating a plastic covered wire seal	Industrial	A	
3923.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3923.29</b>	<b>Of other plastics:</b>			
3923.29.40	Carrier bags, of other thermoplastic materials, with a thickness of 24 microns or more	Industrial	A	
3923.29.50	Flat bags, of other thermoplastic materials, with a thickness of 24 microns or more (excluding immediate packings, zip-lock bags and household bags including refuse bags and refuse bin liners)	Industrial	A	
3923.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3923.30	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	Industrial	A	
<b>3923.40</b>	<b>Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3923.40.10	For use with textile machinery	Industrial	A	
3923.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3923.50</b>	<b>Stoppers, lids caps and other closures:</b>			
3923.50.10	Cylindrical closures of a length not exceeding 75 mm and of a diameter of 15 mm or more but not exceeding 24 mm	Industrial	A	
3923.50.20	Bag closures of non-cellular polystyrene, in the form of flat shapes, with a thickness not exceeding 2 mm and with no side exceeding 30 mm	Industrial	A	
3923.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>3923.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
3923.90.10	Textile spinning cans	Industrial	A	
3923.90.20	Capsules and tubular neckbands, for bottles and similar containers	Industrial	A	
3923.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.24</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:</b>			
3924.10	Tableware and kitchenware	Industrial	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3924.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.25</b>	<b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>			
3925.10	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 li	Industrial	A	
<b>3925.20</b>	<b>Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:</b>			
3925.20.10	Windows and their frames	Industrial	A	
3925.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3925.30	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
3925.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>39.26</b>	<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14:</b>			
3926.10	Office or school supplies	Industrial	A	
<b>3926.20</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3926.20.20	Protective jackets and one-piece protective suits, incorporating fittings for connection to breathing apparatus	Industrial	A	
3926.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3926.30	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	Industrial	A	
3926.40	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	Industrial	A	
<b>3926.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
3926.90.03	Beads, not coated with pearl essence	Industrial	A	
3926.90.05	Sheets consisting predominantly of polyethylene, with one side not exceeding 160 mm and the other side not exceeding 465 mm, with 16 flat plastic spoons affixed to it	Industrial	A	
3926.90.15	Protectors, heat shrinkable or prestretched, specially designed for the protection, insulation and strain relief of wire, cable, cable joints and the like from abrasion, corrosion and moisture	Industrial	A	
3926.90.17	Laboratory ware (excluding those of polymers of vinyl chloride)	Industrial	A	
3926.90.20	Transmission belts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
3926.90.25	Power transmission line equipment	Industrial	A	
3926.90.27	Washers	Industrial	A	
3926.90.30	Anti-noise ear protectors	Industrial	A	
3926.90.33	Cinematographic film, perforated, without sound track	Industrial	A	
3926.90.36	Fishing net floats	Industrial	A	
3926.90.43	Face shields	Industrial	A	
3926.90.80	Tags of plastics, with imprinted identification markings, used for marking live fish	Industrial	A	
3926.90.85	Saddle-trees	Industrial	A	
3926.90.87	Condoms	Industrial	A	
3926.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>40.01</b>	<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>			
4001.10	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	Industrial	A	
<b>4001.2</b>	<b>Natural rubber in other forms:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4001.21	Smoked sheets	Industrial	A	
4001.22	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Industrial	A	
4001.29	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4001.30</b>	<b>Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:</b>			
4001.30.15	Inter-mixtures (excluding crêpe soling sheets)	Industrial	A	
4001.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>40.02</b>	<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>			
<b>4002.1</b>	<b>Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):</b>			
<b>4002.11</b>	<b>Latex:</b>			
4002.11.20	Pre-vulcanised	Industrial	A	
4002.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4002.19</b>	<b>Other:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4002.19.20	Styrene-butadiene-styrene	Industrial	A	
4002.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4002.20</b>	<b>Butadiene rubber (BR):</b>			
4002.20.20	Pre-vulcanised latex	Industrial	A	
4002.20.30	Other latex	Industrial	A	
4002.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4002.3</b>	<b>Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):</b>			
<b>4002.31</b>	<b>Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):</b>			
4002.31.30	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	Industrial	A	
4002.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4002.39</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4002.39.30	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	Industrial	A	
4002.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4002.4</b>	<b>Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):</b>			
<b>4002.41</b>	<b>Latex:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4002.41.20	Pre-vulcanised	Industrial	A	
4002.41.30	Other, containing by mass 90 per cent or more chloroprene in solid form	Industrial	A	
4002.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.49	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4002.5</b>	<b>Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):</b>			
<b>4002.51</b>	<b>Latex:</b>			
4002.51.20	Pre-vulcanised	Industrial	A	
4002.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.59	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.60	Isoprene rubber (IR)	Industrial	A	
<b>4002.70</b>	<b>Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):</b>			
4002.70.30	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	Industrial	A	
4002.70.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.80	Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>4002.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
<b>4002.91</b>	<b>Latex:</b>			
4002.91.20	Vinylpyridine butadiene styrene latex	Industrial	A	
4002.91.30	Other, pre-vulcanised	Industrial	A	
4002.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.99	Other	Industrial	A	
4003.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Industrial	A	
4004.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (excluding hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Industrial	A	
<b>40.05</b>	<b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>			
4005.10	Compounded with carbon black or silica	Industrial	A	
4005.20	Solutions; dispersions (excluding those of subheading 4005.10)	Industrial	A	
<b>4005.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
<b>4005.91</b>	<b>Plates, sheets and strip:</b>			
4005.91.30	Strip (excluding that of balata, gutta-percha or factice), self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4005.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4005.99</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4005.99.10	Granules of unvulcanised natural rubber or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; mixtures of natural and synthetic rubber	Industrial	A	
4005.99.20	Natural rubber and gutta-percha	Industrial	A	
4005.99.30	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)	Industrial	A	
4005.99.40	Butadiene rubber (BR)	Industrial	A	
4005.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>40.06</b>	<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:</b>			
4006.10	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	Industrial	A	
4006.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4007.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	Industrial	A	
<b>40.08</b>	<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):</b>			



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>4008.1</b>	<b>Of cellular rubber:</b>			
<b>4008.11</b>	<b>Plates, sheets and strip:</b>			
4008.11.30	Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
4008.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4008.19	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4008.2</b>	<b>Of non-cellular rubber:</b>			
<b>4008.21</b>	<b>Plates, sheets and strip:</b>			
4008.21.40	Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
4008.21.70	Printing blankets with a micro grounded surface in standard gauges of 1 mm or more but not exceeding 2,58 mm and elasticity or stretching capability not exceeding 0,7 per cent at 500 N/5 cm	Industrial	A	
4008.21.80	Other, containing 90 per cent or more by mass of natural rubber	Industrial	A	
4008.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4008.29	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>40.09</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber), with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):</b>			
<b>4009.1</b>	<b>Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:</b>			
4009.11	Without fittings	Industrial	A	
4009.12	With fittings	Industrial	A	
<b>4009.2</b>	<b>Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:</b>			
<b>4009.21</b>	<b>Without fittings:</b>			
4009.21.10	With an inside diameter of 100 mm or less	Industrial	A	
4009.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4009.22	With fittings	Industrial	A	
<b>4009.3</b>	<b>Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:</b>			
4009.31	Without fittings	Industrial	A	
4009.32	With fittings	Industrial	A	
<b>4009.4</b>	<b>Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4009.41	Without fittings	Industrial	A	
4009.42	With fittings	Industrial	A	
<b>40.10</b>	<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:</b>			
<b>4010.1</b>	<b>Conveyor belts or belting:</b>			
4010.11	Reinforced only with metal	Industrial	A	
4010.12	Reinforced only with textile materials	Industrial	A	
4010.19	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4010.3</b>	<b>Transmission belts or belting:</b>			
4010.31	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Industrial	A	
4010.32	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Industrial	A	
4010.33	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4010.34	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Industrial	A	
4010.35	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	Industrial	A	
4010.36	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	Industrial	A	
4010.39	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>40.11</b>	<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:</b>			
<b>4011.10</b>	<b>Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):</b>			
4011.10.01	Having a rim size not exceeding 33 cm (13 inches)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 4
4011.10.03	Having a rim size of 35 cm (14 inches)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 4
4011.10.05	Having a rim size of 38 cm (15 inches)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 4
4011.10.07	Having a rim size of 41 cm (16 inches)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 4
4011.10.09	Having a rim size of 43 cm (17 inches) or more	Industrial	15%	Tyres 4
<b>4011.20</b>	<b>Of a kind used on buses or lorries:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>4011.20.1</b>	<b>Having a load index not exceeding 121:</b>			
4011.20.16	Having a rim size not exceeding 35 cm (14 inches)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
4011.20.18	Having a rim size of 38 cm (15 inches) or more	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
<b>4011.20.2</b>	<b>With a load index exceeding 121:</b>			
4011.20.22	Having a rim size not exceeding 44 cm (17.5 inches)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
4011.20.24	Having a rim size exceeding 44 cm (17.5 inches) but not exceeding 51 cm (20 inches)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
4011.20.26	Having a rim size exceeding 51 cm (20 inches)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
4011.30	Of a kind used on aircraft	Industrial	A	
4011.40	Of a kind used on motorcycles	Industrial	A	
4011.50	Of a kind used on bicycles	Industrial	A	
<b>4011.6</b>	<b>Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:</b>			
<b>4011.61</b>	<b>Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:</b>			
4011.61.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Industrial	10%	Tyres 3
4011.61.20	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4011.62	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Industrial	10%	Tyres 3
<b>4011.63</b>	<b>Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:</b>			
4011.63.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Industrial	10%	Tyres 3
4011.63.20	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Industrial	A	
<b>4011.69</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4011.69.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Industrial	10%	Tyres 3
4011.69.20	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Industrial	A	
<b>4011.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
<b>4011.92</b>	<b>Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:</b>			
4011.92.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Industrial	10%	Tyres 3
4011.92.20	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4011.93	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Industrial	10%	Tyres 3

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>4011.94</b>	<b>Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:</b>			
4011.94.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Industrial	10%	Tyres 3
4011.94.20	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Industrial	A	
<b>4011.99</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4011.99.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm (excluding those for use on wheelchairs)	Industrial	10%	Tyres 3
4011.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>40.12</b>	<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:</b>			
<b>4012.1</b>	<b>Retreaded tyres:</b>			
4012.11	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
4012.12	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
4012.13	Of a kind used on aircraft	Industrial	A	
4012.19	Other	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
<b>4012.20</b>	<b>Used pneumatic tyres:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4012.20.10	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Industrial	A	
4012.20.20	Of a kind used on busses or lorries	Industrial	A	
4012.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4012.90	Other	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
<b>40.13</b>	<b>Inner tubes, of rubber:</b>			
4013.10	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	Industrial	A	
4013.20	Of a kind used on bicycles	Industrial	A	
4013.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>40.14</b>	<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:</b>			
4014.10	Sheath contraceptives	Industrial	A	
<b>4014.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4014.90.50	Syringes of a capacity exceeding 230 cm <sup>3</sup> ; enemas; cushions (ring type) and other inflatable articles for specialised nursing; oxygen bags, cannulae, vaporisers and other articles for the treatment or prevention of affections or diseases of the body (including earplugs); hot water bottles	Industrial	A	
4014.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>40.15</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):</b>			
<b>4015.1</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts:</b>			
4015.11	Surgical	Industrial	A	
<b>4015.19</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4015.19.10	Specially designed for outdoor sports or games (excluding that for diving activities)	Industrial	A	
4015.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4015.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>40.16</b>	<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>4016.10</b>	<b>Of cellular rubber:</b>			
4016.10.10	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	Industrial	A	
4016.10.90	Other	Industrial	11%	Motor 1
<b>4016.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4016.91	Floor coverings and mats	Industrial	A	
4016.92	Erasers	Industrial	A	
<b>4016.93</b>	<b>Gaskets, washers and other seals:</b>			
4016.93.10	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	Industrial	A	
4016.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4016.94	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	Industrial	A	
<b>4016.95</b>	<b>Other inflatable articles:</b>			
4016.95.10	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	Industrial	A	
4016.95.20	Of rubberised fabric, with hermetically sealed ends, for use as moulds in the manufacture, construction or maintenance of concrete pipes, voided (cavity) blocks, beams, slabs and structures	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4016.95.30	Of rubberised fabric with hermetically sealed ends, for use as stoppers in the closing or sealing of pipes	Industrial	A	
4016.95.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4016.99</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4016.99.10	Parts of railway and tramway locomotive and rolling-stock; parts of railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft	Industrial	A	
4016.99.13	Vulcanised rubber bands in immediate packaging of 20 kg or more	Industrial	A	
4016.99.15	Parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
4016.99.17	Unmounted rubber strips for windscreen wiper blades	Industrial	A	
4016.99.20	Other parts for use with motor vehicles	Industrial	10%	Motor 4
4016.99.30	Parts of aircraft, parachutes, rotochutes, aircraft launching gear, deck-arrester or similar gear and ground flying trainers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4016.99.40	Plugs for baths, sinks and washbasins	Industrial	A	
4016.99.50	Castrating rings	Industrial	A	
4016.99.60	Cable for launching gliders	Industrial	A	
4016.99.70	Collapsible containers, of a capacity of 2 m <sup>3</sup> or more	Industrial	A	
4016.99.85	Other, identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	Industrial	A	
4016.99.87	Profile shapes, reinforced with steel, of a length exceeding 175 cm but not exceeding 225 cm, with two or more but not exceeding six longitudinal grooves	Industrial	A	
4016.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4017.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	Industrial	A	
<b>41.01</b>	<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>4101.20</b>	<b>Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a mass per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:</b>			
4101.20.10	Of bovine animals of a unit surface area exceeding 2,15 m <sup>2</sup> which have undergone a tanning process (including a pre-tanning process) which is reversible	Agriculture	A	
4101.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
<b>4101.50</b>	<b>Whole hides and skins, of a mass exceeding 16 kg:</b>			
4101.50.10	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	Agriculture	A	
4101.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
<b>4101.90</b>	<b>Other, including butts, bends and bellies:</b>			
4101.90.10	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	Agriculture	A	
4101.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>41.02</b>	<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split (excluding those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter):</b>			
4102.10	With wool on	Agriculture	A	
<b>4102.2</b>	<b>Without wool on:</b>			
<b>4102.21</b>	<b>Pickled:</b>			
4102.21.10	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	Agriculture	A	
4102.21.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
<b>4102.29</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4102.29.10	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	Agriculture	A	
4102.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>41.03</b>	<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split (excluding those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter):</b>			
4103.20	Of reptiles	Agriculture	A	
4103.30	Of swine	Agriculture	A	
<b>4103.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4103.90.10	Of ostriches	Agriculture	A	
4103.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
<b>41.04</b>	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>			
<b>4104.1</b>	<b>In the wet state (including wet-blue):</b>			
<b>4104.11</b>	<b>Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:</b>			
4104.11.10	Full grain, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	A	
4104.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4104.19</b>	<b>Other:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4104.19.10	Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m <sup>2</sup> (excluding flesh splits)	Industrial	A	
4104.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4104.4</b>	<b>In the dry state (crust):</b>			
<b>4104.41</b>	<b>Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:</b>			
4104.41.10	Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	A	
4104.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4104.49</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4104.49.10	Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m <sup>2</sup> (excluding flesh splits)	Industrial	A	
4104.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>41.05</b>	<b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>			
4105.10	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industrial	A	
4105.30	In the dry state (crust)	Industrial	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>41.06</b>	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>			
<b>4106.2</b>	<b>Of goats or kids:</b>			
4106.21	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industrial	A	
4106.22	In the dry state (crust)	Industrial	A	
<b>4106.3</b>	<b>Of swine:</b>			
4106.31	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industrial	A	
4106.32	In the dry state (crust)	Industrial	A	
4106.40	Of reptiles	Industrial	A	
<b>4106.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
<b>4106.91</b>	<b>In the wet state (including wet-blue):</b>			
4106.91.10	Of ostriches	Industrial	A	
4106.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4106.92</b>	<b>In the dry state (crust):</b>			
4106.92.10	Of ostriches	Industrial	A	
4106.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>41.07</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14):</b>			
<b>4107.1</b>	<b>Whole hides and skins:</b>			
<b>4107.11</b>	<b>Full grains, unsplit:</b>			
4107.11.10	Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	A	
4107.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4107.12</b>	<b>Grain splits:</b>			
4107.12.10	Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	A	
4107.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4107.19</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4107.19.10	Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m <sup>2</sup> (excluding flesh splits)	Industrial	A	
4107.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4107.9</b>	<b>Other, including sides:</b>			
4107.91	Full grains, unsplit	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4107.92	Grain splits	Industrial	A	
4107.99	Other	Industrial	A	
4112.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14)	Industrial	A	
<b>41.13</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14):</b>			
4113.10	Of goats or kids	Industrial	A	
4113.20	Of swine	Industrial	A	
4113.30	Of reptiles	Industrial	A	
<b>4113.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4113.90.10	Of ostriches	Industrial	A	
4113.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>41.14</b>	<b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and laminated leather; metallised leather:</b>			
4114.10	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	Industrial	A	
4114.20	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Industrial	A	
<b>41.15</b>	<b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:</b>			
4115.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Industrial	A	
4115.20	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4201.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
42.02	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>4202.1</b>	<b>Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:</b>			
4202.11	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.12	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.19	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>4202.2</b>	<b>Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:</b>			
<b>4202.21</b>	<b>With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:</b>			
4202.21.10	Of ostrich leather	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.21.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.22	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.29	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>4202.3</b>	<b>Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:</b>			
<b>4202.31</b>	<b>With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4202.31.10	Of ostrich leather	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.31.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.32	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.39	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>4202.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4202.91	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.92	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.99	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>42.03</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</b>			
<b>4203.10</b>	<b>Articles of apparel:</b>			
4203.10.10	Of ostrich leather	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4203.10.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>4203.2</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts:</b>			
4203.21	Specially designed for use in sports	Industrial	A	Footwear & Leather 2
4203.29	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>4203.30</b>	<b>Belts and bandoliers:</b>			
4203.30.10	Of ostrich leather	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4203.30.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4203.40	Other clothing accessories	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>4205.00</b>	<b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather:</b>			
4205.00.10	Articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	Industrial	A	
4205.00.90	Other	Industrial	11%	Motor 1
4206.00	Articles of gut (excluding silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	Industrial	10%	Footwear & Leather 1
<b>43.01</b>	<b>Raw fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use) (excluding raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03):</b>			
4301.10	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4301.30	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	A	
4301.60	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	A	
4301.80	Other fur skins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	A	
4301.90	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furrier's use	Agriculture	A	
<b>43.02</b>	<b>Tanned or dressed fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) (excluding those of heading 43.03):</b>			
<b>4302.1</b>	<b>Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:</b>			
4302.11	Of mink	Industrial	A	
<b>4302.19</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4302.19.10	Of lamb, the following Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4302.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4302.20	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Industrial	A	
4302.30	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	Industrial	A	
<b>43.03</b>	<b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin:</b>			
4303.10	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Industrial	A	
4303.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4304.00</b>	<b>Artificial fur and articles thereof:</b>			
4304.00.10	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Industrial	A	
4304.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>44.01</b>	<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:</b>			
4401.10	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Industrial	A	
<b>4401.2</b>	<b>Wood in chips or particles:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4401.21	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4401.22	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
<b>4401.3</b>	<b>Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:</b>			
4401.31	Wood pellets	Industrial	A	
4401.39	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>44.02</b>	<b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:</b>			
4402.10	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
4402.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>44.03</b>	<b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:</b>			
4403.10	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Industrial	A	
4403.20	Other, coniferous	Industrial	A	
<b>4403.4</b>	<b>Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4403.41	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Industrial	A	
4403.49	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4403.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4403.91	Of oak (QUERCUS SPP.)	Industrial	A	
4403.92	Of beech (FAGUS SPP.)	Industrial	A	
<b>4403.99</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4403.99.10	Of Yellowwood (Podocarpus Falcatus, Podocarpus Henkelli, Podocarpus Latifolius)	Industrial	A	
4403.99.20	Of Black Stinkwood (Ocotea Bullata)	Industrial	A	
4403.99.30	Of Blackwood (Acacia Melanoxydon)	Industrial	A	
4403.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>44.04</b>	<b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:</b>			
4404.10	Coniferous	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4404.20	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
4405.00	Wood wool; wood flour	Industrial	A	
<b>44.06</b>	<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:</b>			
4406.10	Not impregnated	Industrial	A	
4406.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>44.07</b>	<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:</b>			
4407.10	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
<b>4407.2</b>	<b>Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:</b>			
4407.21	Mahogany (SWIETENIA SPP.)	Industrial	A	
4407.22	Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	Industrial	A	
4407.25	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau	Industrial	A	
4407.26	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4407.27	Sapelli	Industrial	A	
4407.28	Iroko	Industrial	A	
4407.29	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4407.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4407.91	Of oak (QUERCUS SPP.)	Industrial	A	
4407.92	Of beech (FAGUS SPP.)	Industrial	A	
4407.93	Of maple (ACER SPP.)	Industrial	A	
4407.94	Of cherry (PRUNUS SPP.)	Industrial	A	
4407.95	Of ash (FRAXINUS SPP.)	Industrial	A	
<b>4407.99</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4407.99.10	Of Yellow-wood (Podocarpus Falcatus, Podocarpus Henkelli, Podocarpus Latifolius)	Industrial	A	
4407.99.20	Of Black Stinkwood (Ocotea Bullata)	Industrial	A	
4407.99.30	Of Blackwood (Acacia Melanoxylon)	Industrial	A	
4407.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>44.08</b>	<b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:</b>			
4408.10	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
<b>4408.3</b>	<b>Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:</b>			
<b>4408.31</b>	<b>Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:</b>			
4408.31.10	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	Industrial	A	
4408.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4408.39</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4408.39.10	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	Industrial	A	
4408.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4408.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4408.90.10	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4408.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>44.09</b>	<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:</b>			
4409.10	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
<b>4409.2</b>	<b>Non-coniferous:</b>			
<b>4409.21</b>	<b>Of bamboo:</b>			
4409.21.10	Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	Industrial	A	
4409.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4409.29</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4409.29.15	Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	Industrial	A	
4409.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>44.10</b>	<b>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:</b>			
<b>4410.1</b>	<b>Of wood:</b>			
4410.11	Particle board	Industrial	A	
4410.12	Oriented strand board (OSB)	Industrial	A	
4410.19	Other	Industrial	A	
4410.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>44.11</b>	<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:</b>			
<b>4411.1</b>	<b>Medium density fibreboard (MDF):</b>			
4411.12	Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	Industrial	A	
4411.13	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	Industrial	A	
4411.14	Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>4411.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4411.92	Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	Industrial	A	
4411.93	Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	Industrial	A	
4411.94	Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	Industrial	A	
<b>44.12</b>	<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:</b>			
4412.10	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
<b>4412.3</b>	<b>Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (excluding bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:</b>			
4412.31	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Industrial	A	
4412.32	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	Industrial	A	
4412.39	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4412.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4412.94	Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	Industrial	A	
4412.99	Other	Industrial	A	
4413.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4414.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Industrial	A	
<b>44.15</b>	<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:</b>			
4415.10	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	Industrial	A	
<b>4415.20</b>	<b>Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:</b>			
4415.20.10	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	Industrial	A	
4415.20.20	Pallet collars	Industrial	A	
4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	Industrial	A	
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	Industrial	A	
<b>44.18</b>	<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4418.10	Windows, French-windows and their frames	Industrial	A	
4418.20	Doors and their frames and thresholds	Industrial	A	
4418.40	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Industrial	A	
4418.50	Shingles and shakes	Industrial	A	
4418.60	Posts and beams	Industrial	A	
<b>4418.7</b>	<b>Assembled flooring panels:</b>			
4418.71	For mosaic floors	Industrial	A	
<b>4418.72</b>	<b>Other, multilayer:</b>			
4418.72.10	Parquet panels	Industrial	A	
4418.72.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4418.79</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4418.79.10	Parquet panels	Industrial	A	
4418.79.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4418.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4419.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>44.20</b>	<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:</b>			
4420.10	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	Industrial	A	
4420.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>44.21</b>	<b>Other articles of wood:</b>			
4421.10	Clothes hangers	Industrial	A	
<b>4421.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4421.90.05	Clothes pegs	Industrial	A	
4421.90.10	Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery	Industrial	A	
4421.90.15	Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear	Industrial	A	
4421.90.20	Match splints, of a length not exceeding 42 mm and with a thickness or a width not exceeding 2,1 mm	Industrial	A	
4421.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>45.01</b>	<b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:</b>			
4501.10	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Industrial	A	
4501.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4502.00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Industrial	A	
<b>45.03</b>	<b>Articles of natural cork:</b>			
4503.10	Corks and stoppers	Industrial	A	
4503.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>45.04</b>	<b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:</b>			
4504.10	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	Industrial	A	
4504.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>46.01</b>	<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):</b>			
<b>4601.2</b>	<b>Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:</b>			
4601.21	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
4601.22	Of rattan	Industrial	A	
4601.29	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4601.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4601.92	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
<b>4601.93</b>	<b>Of rattan:</b>			
4601.93.10	Woven	Industrial	A	
4601.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4601.94	Of other vegetable materials	Industrial	A	
4601.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>46.02</b>	<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah:</b>			
<b>4602.1</b>	<b>Of vegetable materials:</b>			
4602.11	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
4602.12	Of rattan	Industrial	A	
4602.19	Other	Industrial	A	
4602.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4701.00	Mechanical wood pulp	Industrial	A	
4702.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Industrial	A	
<b>47.03</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:</b>			
<b>4703.1</b>	<b>Unbleached:</b>			
4703.11	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4703.19	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
<b>4703.2</b>	<b>Semi-bleached or bleached:</b>			
4703.21	Coniferous	Industrial	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4703.29	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
<b>47.04</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:</b>			
<b>4704.1</b>	<b>Unbleached:</b>			
4704.11	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4704.19	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
<b>4704.2</b>	<b>Semi-bleached or bleached:</b>			
4704.21	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4704.29	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
4705.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	Industrial	A	
<b>47.06</b>	<b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:</b>			
4706.10	Cotton linters pulp	Industrial	A	
4706.20	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
4706.30	Other, of bamboo	Industrial	A	
<b>4706.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4706.91	Mechanical	Industrial	A	
4706.92	Chemical	Industrial	A	
4706.93	Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	Industrial	A	
<b>47.07</b>	<b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:</b>			
4707.10	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
4707.20	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Industrial	A	
4707.30	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Industrial	A	
4707.90	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
4801.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>48.02</b>	<b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (excluding paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03); hand-made paper and paperboard:</b>			
4802.10	Hand-made paper and paperboard	Industrial	A	
<b>4802.20</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:</b>			
4802.20.20	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4802.40</b>	<b>Wallpaper base:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4802.40.20	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4802.5</b>	<b>Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:</b>			
<b>4802.54</b>	<b>Of a mass of less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
4802.54.05	Of a mass of 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 35 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	A	
4802.54.20	Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.54.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.54.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>4802.55</b>	<b>Of a mass of 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>, in rolls:</b>			
4802.55.20	Of a width exceeding 150 mm	Industrial	A	
4802.55.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.55.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4802.56</b>	<b>Of a mass of 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:</b>			
4802.56.20	In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.56.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.56.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4802.57</b>	<b>Other, of a mass of 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4802.57.20	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.57.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.57.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4802.58</b>	<b>Of a mass of more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
4802.58.20	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.58.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.58.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4802.6</b>	<b>Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:</b>			
<b>4802.61</b>	<b>In rolls:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4802.61.20	Of a width exceeding 150 mm	Industrial	A	
4802.61.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.61.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4802.62</b>	<b>In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:</b>			
4802.62.20	In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.62.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.62.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4802.69</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4802.69.20	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.69.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4802.69.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4803.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets	Industrial	A	
<b>48.04</b>	<b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets (excluding that of heading 48.02 or 48.03):</b>			
<b>4804.1</b>	<b>Kraftliner:</b>			
4804.11	Unbleached	Industrial	A	
4804.19	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4804.2</b>	<b>Sack kraft paper:</b>			
4804.21	Unbleached	Industrial	A	
4804.29	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4804.3</b>	<b>Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> or less:</b>			



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4804.31	Unbleached	Industrial	A	
4804.39	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4804.4</b>	<b>Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
4804.41	Unbleached	Industrial	A	
4804.42	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Industrial	A	
4804.49	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4804.5</b>	<b>Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 225 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more:</b>			
4804.51	Unbleached	Industrial	A	
4804.52	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Industrial	A	
4804.59	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>48.05</b>	<b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:</b>			
<b>4805.1</b>	<b>Fluting paper:</b>			
4805.11	Semi-chemical fluting paper	Industrial	A	
4805.12	Straw fluting paper	Industrial	A	
4805.19	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4805.2</b>	<b>Testliner (recycled liner board):</b>			
4805.24	Of a mass of 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Industrial	A	
4805.25	Of a mass of more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	A	
4805.30	Sulphite wrapping paper	Industrial	A	
4805.40	Filter paper and paperboard	Industrial	A	
4805.50	Felt paper and paperboard	Industrial	A	
<b>4805.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4805.91	Of a mass of 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Industrial	A	
4805.92	Of a mass of more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	A	
4805.93	Of a mass of 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>48.06</b>	<b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:</b>			
4806.10	Vegetable parchment	Industrial	A	
4806.20	Greaseproof papers	Industrial	A	
4806.30	Tracing papers	Industrial	A	
4806.40	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	Industrial	A	
4807.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	Industrial	A	
<b>48.08</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets (excluding that of heading 48.03):</b>			
4808.10	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4808.40	Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Industrial	A	
4808.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>48.09</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:</b>			
4809.20	Self-copy paper	Industrial	A	
4809.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>48.10</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>4810.1</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consist of such fibres:</b>			
<b>4810.13</b>	<b>In rolls:</b>			
4810.13.20	Of a width not exceeding 150 mm	Industrial	A	
4810.13.30	Other thermocopy paper	Industrial	A	
4810.13.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4810.14</b>	<b>In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:</b>			
4810.14.05	Thermocopy paper	Industrial	A	
4810.14.10	Other, with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.14.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4810.19</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4810.19.05	Thermocopy paper	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4810.19.10	Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4810.2</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:</b>			
<b>4810.22</b>	<b>Light-mass coated paper:</b>			
4810.22.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.22.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4810.29</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4810.29.05	Thermocopy paper	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4810.29.10	Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4810.3</b>	<b>Kraft paper and paperboard (excluding that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes):</b>			
<b>4810.31</b>	<b>Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and of a mass of 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> or less:</b>			
4810.31.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>4810.32</b>	<b>Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and of a mass of more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
4810.32.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4810.39</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4810.39.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4810.9</b>	<b>Other paper and paperboard:</b>			
<b>4810.92</b>	<b>Multy-ply:</b>			



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4810.92.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4810.99</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4810.99.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>48.11</b>	<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (excluding goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10):</b>			
<b>4811.10</b>	<b>Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4811.10.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)	Industrial	A	
4811.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4811.4</b>	<b>Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:</b>			
<b>4811.41</b>	<b>Self-adhesive:</b>			
4811.41.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4811.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4811.49</b>	<b>Other:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4811.49.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4811.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4811.5</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):</b>			
<b>4811.51</b>	<b>Bleached, of a mass of more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
4811.51.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)	Industrial	A	
4811.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4811.59</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4811.59.05	Combined with plastic film with a film thickness not exceeding 50 microns, printed	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4811.59.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)	Industrial	A	
4811.59.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4811.60</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:</b>			
4811.60.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4811.60.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4811.90</b>	<b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:</b>			
4811.90.05	Combined with metal foil with a foil thickness not exceeding 15 microns, printed	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4811.90.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4811.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4812.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Industrial	A	
<b>48.13</b>	<b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:</b>			
4813.10	In the form of booklets or tubes	Industrial	A	
4813.20	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Industrial	A	
4813.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>48.14</b>	<b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:</b>			
4814.20	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Industrial	A	
<b>4814.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4814.90.10	"Ingrain" paper	Industrial	A	
4814.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>48.16</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (excluding those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:</b>			
4816.20	Self-copy paper	Industrial	A	
<b>4816.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4816.90.10	Carbon or similar copying papers	Industrial	A	
4816.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>48.17</b>	<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:</b>			
4817.10	Envelopes	Industrial	A	
4817.20	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4817.30	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Industrial	A	
<b>48.18</b>	<b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b>			
4818.10	Toilet paper	Industrial	A	
4818.20	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	Industrial	A	
4818.30	Tablecloths and serviettes	Industrial	A	
4818.50	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Industrial	A	
4818.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>48.19</b>	<b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:</b>			
4819.10	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
4819.20	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
4819.30	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4819.40	Other sacks and bags, including cones	Industrial	A	
4819.50	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	Industrial	A	
4819.60	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Industrial	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>48.20</b>	<b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</b>			
4820.10	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	Industrial	A	
4820.20	Exercise books	Industrial	A	
4820.30	Binders (excluding book covers), folders and file covers	Industrial	A	
4820.40	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	Industrial	A	
4820.50	Albums for samples or for collections	Industrial	A	
4820.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>48.21</b>	<b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:</b>			
4821.10	Printed	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4821.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>48.22</b>	<b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):</b>			
<b>4822.10</b>	<b>Of a kind used for winding textile yarn:</b>			
4822.10.10	Of a kind used with textile machinery, cone-shaped	Industrial	A	
4822.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4822.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>48.23</b>	<b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b>			
4823.20	Filter paper and paperboard	Industrial	A	
4823.40	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Industrial	A	
<b>4823.6</b>	<b>Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:</b>			
4823.61	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4823.69	Other	Industrial	A	
4823.70	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Industrial	A	
<b>4823.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4823.90.03	Self-adhesive paper, in strips or in rolls	Industrial	A	
4823.90.07	Cards for use with Jacquard or similar textile machines	Industrial	A	
4823.90.10	Textile spinning cans	Industrial	A	
4823.90.40	Glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls of a width of 110 mm or more	Industrial	A	
4823.90.50	Garment patterns	Industrial	A	
4823.90.80	Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 360 mm	Industrial	A	
4823.90.85	Floor coverings on a base of paper and paperboard	Industrial	A	
4823.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>49.01</b>	<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:</b>			
4901.10	In single sheets whether or not folded	Industrial	A	
<b>4901.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4901.91	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Industrial	A	
4901.99	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>49.02</b>	<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:</b>			
4902.10	Appearing at least four times a week	Industrial	A	
4902.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4903.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	Industrial	A	
4904.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Industrial	A	
<b>49.05</b>	<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:</b>			
4905.10	Globes	Industrial	A	
<b>4905.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4905.91	In book form	Industrial	A	
4905.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4906.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Industrial	A	
<b>4907.00</b>	<b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:</b>			
4907.00.10	Postage stamps, revenue stamps and banknotes	Industrial	A	
4907.00.30	Travellers cheques and bills of exchange, denominated in a foreign currency	Industrial	A	
4907.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>49.08</b>	<b>Transfers (decalcomanias):</b>			
<b>4908.10</b>	<b>Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable:</b>			
4908.10.10	In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4908.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>4908.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4908.90.10	In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4908.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4909.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Industrial	A	
4910.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	Industrial	A	
<b>49.11</b>	<b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</b>			
<b>4911.10</b>	<b>Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:</b>			
4911.10.10	Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Republic or no representative holding stocks in the Republic	Industrial	A	
4911.10.20	Publications and other advertising matter, relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
4911.10.30	Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum, wallpaper, carpets or plastic, in book form; colour cards, for paints or similar surfacing preparations, whether or not in book form	Industrial	A	
4911.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>4911.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4911.91	Pictures, designs and photographs	Industrial	A	
<b>4911.99</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
4911.99.10	Mottoes and texts, of religious subjects	Industrial	A	
4911.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5001.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	Agriculture	A	
5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown)	Agriculture	A	
5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Industrial	A	
5004.00	Silk yarn (excluding yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	Industrial	A	
5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	Industrial	A	
5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>50.07</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:</b>			
5007.10	Fabrics of noil silk	Industrial	A	
5007.20	Other fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of silk or of silk waste (excluding noil silk)	Industrial	A	
5007.90	Other fabrics	Industrial	A	
<b>51.01</b>	<b>Wool, not carded or combed:</b>			
<b>5101.1</b>	<b>Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:</b>			
5101.11	Shorn wool	Agriculture	A	
5101.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
<b>5101.2</b>	<b>Degreased, not carbonised:</b>			
5101.21	Shorn wool	Agriculture	A	
5101.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
<b>5101.30</b>	<b>Carbonised:</b>			
5101.30.10	Not bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	Agriculture	A	
5101.30.20	Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	Agriculture	A	
<b>51.02</b>	<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:</b>			
<b>5102.1</b>	<b>Fine animal hair:</b>			
<b>5102.11</b>	<b>Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:</b>			



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5102.11.10	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	Agriculture	A	
5102.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
<b>5102.19</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
5102.19.10	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	Agriculture	A	
5102.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
<b>5102.20</b>	<b>Coarse animal hair:</b>			
5102.20.10	Not further processed than bleached	Agriculture	A	
5102.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
<b>51.03</b>	<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:</b>			
5103.10	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Agriculture	A	
5103.20	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Agriculture	A	
5103.30	Waste of coarse animal hair	Agriculture	A	
5104.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Industrial	A	
<b>51.05</b>	<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):</b>			
5105.10	Carded wool	Industrial	A	
<b>5105.2</b>	<b>Wool tops and other combed wool:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5105.21	Combed wool in fragments	Industrial	A	
5105.29	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>5105.3</b>	<b>Fine animal hair, carded or combed:</b>			
5105.31	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Industrial	A	
5105.39	Other	Industrial	A	
5105.40	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Industrial	A	
<b>51.06</b>	<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>			
5106.10	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	Industrial	A	
5106.20	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	Industrial	A	
<b>51.07</b>	<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>			
5107.10	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5107.20	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>51.08</b>	<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:</b>			
5108.10	Carded	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5108.20	Combed	Industrial	A	
<b>51.09</b>	<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:</b>			
<b>5109.10</b>	<b>Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:</b>			
5109.10.10	Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	A	
5109.10.20	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5109.10.30	Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5109.10.40	Other yarn of wool only	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5109.10.50	Other yarn of wool	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5109.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5109.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
5109.90.10	Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	A	
5109.90.20	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5109.90.30	Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5109.90.40	Other yarn of wool only	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5109.90.50	Other yarn of wool	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5109.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	Industrial	A	
<b>51.11</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:</b>			
<b>5111.1</b>	<b>Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:</b>			
5111.11	Of a mass not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5111.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5111.20	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5111.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5111.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>51.12</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:</b>			
<b>5112.1</b>	<b>Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5112.11	Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5112.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5112.20	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5112.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5112.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5113.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5201.00</b>	<b>Cotton, not carded or combed:</b>			
5201.00.10	Not ginned	Agriculture	A	
5201.00.20	Ginned but not further processed	Agriculture	A	
5201.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
<b>52.02</b>	<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>			
5202.10	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Agriculture	A	
<b>5202.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
5202.91	Garnetted stock	Agriculture	A	
5202.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed	Agriculture	A	
<b>52.04</b>	<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>			
<b>5204.1</b>	<b>Not put up for retail sale:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5204.11	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5204.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5204.20	Put up for retail sale	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>52.05</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>			
<b>5205.1</b>	<b>Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:</b>			
5205.11	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.12	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.13	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.14	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.15	Measuring less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5205.2</b>	<b>Single yarn, of combed fibres:</b>			
5205.21	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.22	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.23	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5205.24	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.26	Measuring less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.27	Measuring less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.28	Measuring less than 83,33 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5205.3</b>	<b>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:</b>			
5205.31	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.32	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.33	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.34	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.35	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5205.4</b>	<b>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:</b>			
5205.41	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5205.42	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.43	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.44	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.46	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.47	Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5205.48	Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>52.06</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>			
<b>5206.1</b>	<b>Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:</b>			
5206.11	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.12	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.13	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5206.14	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.15	Measuring less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5206.2</b>	<b>Single yarn, of combed fibres:</b>			
5206.21	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.22	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.23	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.24	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.25	Measuring less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5206.3</b>	<b>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:</b>			
5206.31	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.32	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.33	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.34	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5206.35	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5206.4</b>	<b>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:</b>			
5206.41	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.42	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.43	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.44	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5206.45	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>52.07</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread) put up for retail sale:</b>			
5207.10	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5207.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>52.08</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
<b>5208.1</b>	<b>Unbleached:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5208.11	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.12	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.13	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.19	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5208.2</b>	<b>Bleached:</b>			
5208.21	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.22	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.23	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.29	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5208.3</b>	<b>Dyed:</b>			
5208.31	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.32	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.33	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.39	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5208.4</b>	<b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5208.41	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.42	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.43	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.49	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5208.5</b>	<b>Printed:</b>			
5208.51	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.52	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5208.59	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>52.09</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
<b>5209.1</b>	<b>Unbleached:</b>			
5209.11	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.19	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5209.2</b>	<b>Bleached:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5209.21	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.22	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.29	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5209.3</b>	<b>Dyed:</b>			
5209.31	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.32	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.39	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5209.4</b>	<b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>			
5209.41	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.42	Denim	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.43	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.49	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5209.5</b>	<b>Printed:</b>			
5209.51	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5209.52	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5209.59	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>52.10</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
<b>5210.1</b>	<b>Unbleached:</b>			
5210.11	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5210.19	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5210.2</b>	<b>Bleached:</b>			
5210.21	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5210.29	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5210.3</b>	<b>Dyed:</b>			
5210.31	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5210.32	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5210.39	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5210.4</b>	<b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>			
5210.41	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5210.49	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5210.5</b>	<b>Printed:</b>			
5210.51	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5210.59	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>52.11</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
<b>5211.1</b>	<b>Unbleached:</b>			
5211.11	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.19	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.20	Bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5211.3</b>	<b>Dyed:</b>			
5211.31	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.32	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.39	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>5211.4</b>	<b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>			
5211.41	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.42	Denim	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.43	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.49	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5211.5</b>	<b>Printed:</b>			
5211.51	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.52	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5211.59	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>52.12</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</b>			
<b>5212.1</b>	<b>Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
5212.11	Unbleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5212.12	Bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5212.13	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5212.14	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5212.15	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5212.2</b>	<b>Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
5212.21	Unbleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5212.22	Bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5212.23	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5212.24	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5212.25	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>53.01</b>	<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>			
5301.10	Flax, raw or retted	Agriculture	X	
<b>5301.2</b>	<b>Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:</b>			
5301.21	Broken or scutched	Agriculture	X	
5301.29	Other	Agriculture	X	
5301.30	Flax tow and waste	Agriculture	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>53.02</b>	<b>True hemp (CANNABIS SATIVA L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>			
5302.10	True hemp, raw or retted	Agriculture	X	
5302.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
<b>53.03</b>	<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>			
5303.10	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Industrial	X	
5303.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5305.00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or MUSA TEXTILIS NEE), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Industrial	A	
<b>53.06</b>	<b>Flax yarn:</b>			
5306.10	Single	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5306.20	Multiple (folded) or cabled	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>53.07</b>	<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:</b>			
5307.10	Single	Industrial	X	
5307.20	Multiple (folded) or cabled	Industrial	X	
<b>53.08</b>	<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:</b>			
5308.10	Coir yarn	Industrial	A	
5308.20	True hemp yarn	Industrial	X	
5308.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>53.09</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of flax:</b>			
<b>5309.1</b>	<b>Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of flax:</b>			
5309.11	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5309.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5309.2</b>	<b>Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of flax:</b>			
5309.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5309.29	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>53.10</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:</b>			
5310.10	Unbleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5310.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>54.01</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>			
5401.10	Of synthetic filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5401.20</b>	<b>Of artificial filaments:</b>			
5401.20.10	Put up for retail sale	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5401.20.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>54.02</b>	<b>Synthetic filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 dtex:</b>			
<b>5402.1</b>	<b>High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:</b>			
5402.11	Of aramids	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5402.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.20	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5402.3</b>	<b>Textured yarn:</b>			
5402.31	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.32	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.33	Of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.34	Of polypropylene	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.39	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5402.4</b>	<b>Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per m:</b>			
<b>5402.44</b>	<b>Elastomeric:</b>			
5402.44.10	Of polyurethane	Industrial	A	
5402.44.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.45	Other, of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.46	Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5402.47	Other, of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.48	Other, of polypropylene	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.49	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5402.5</b>	<b>Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per m:</b>			
5402.51	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.52	Of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.59	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5402.6</b>	<b>Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:</b>			
5402.61	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.62	Of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5402.69	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>54.03</b>	<b>Artificial filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 dtex:</b>			
5403.10	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>5403.3</b>	<b>Other yarn, single:</b>			
<b>5403.31</b>	<b>Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per m:</b>			
5403.31.10	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5403.31.20	Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	
5403.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>5403.32</b>	<b>Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per m:</b>			
5403.32.10	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5403.32.20	Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	
5403.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>5403.33</b>	<b>Of cellulose acetate:</b>			
5403.33.10	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5403.33.20	Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	
5403.33.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>5403.39</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
5403.39.10	Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5403.39.20	Other textured yarn of cellulosic fibres (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	
5403.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>5403.4</b>	<b>Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:</b>			
<b>5403.41</b>	<b>Of viscose rayon:</b>			
5403.41.10	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5403.41.20	Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	
5403.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>5403.42</b>	<b>Of cellulose acetate:</b>			
5403.42.10	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5403.42.20	Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	
5403.42.90	Other	Industrial	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>5403.49</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
5403.49.20	Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5403.49.25	Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	A	
5403.49.30	Other of cellulosic fibres	Industrial	A	
5403.49.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>54.04</b>	<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:</b>			
<b>5404.1</b>	<b>Monofilament:</b>			
5404.11	Elastomeric	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5404.12	Other, of polypropylene	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5404.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5404.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5406.00</b>	<b>Man-made filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), put up for retail sale:</b>			
5406.00.10	Synthetic filament yarn	Industrial	A	
5406.00.20	Artificial filament yarn	Industrial	A	
<b>54.07</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04:</b>			
5407.10	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.20	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.30	Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5407.4</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5407.41	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.42	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.43	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.44	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5407.5</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of textured polyester filaments:</b>			
5407.51	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.52	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.53	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.54	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5407.6</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester filaments:</b>			
5407.61	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.69	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>5407.7</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic filaments:</b>			
5407.71	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.72	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.73	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.74	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5407.8</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:</b>			
5407.81	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.82	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.83	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.84	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5407.9</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics:</b>			
5407.91	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.92	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5407.93	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5407.94	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>54.08</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05:</b>			
5408.10	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5408.2</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial filament or strip or the like:</b>			
5408.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5408.22	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5408.23	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5408.24	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5408.3</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics:</b>			
5408.31	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5408.32	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5408.33	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5408.34	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>55.01</b>	<b>Synthetic filament tow:</b>			
5501.10	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	A	
5501.20	Of polyesters	Industrial	A	
5501.30	Acrylic or modacrylic	Industrial	A	
5501.40	Of polypropylene	Industrial	A	
5501.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5502.00	Artificial filament tow	Industrial	A	
<b>55.03</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>			
<b>5503.1</b>	<b>Of nylon or other polyamides:</b>			
5503.11	Of aramids	Industrial	A	
5503.19	Other	Industrial	A	
5503.20	Of polyesters	Industrial	A	
5503.30	Acrylic or modacrylic	Industrial	A	
5503.40	Of polypropylene	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5503.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>55.04</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>			
5504.10	Of viscose rayon	Industrial	A	
5504.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>55.05</b>	<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:</b>			
<b>5505.10</b>	<b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>			
5505.10.30	Of polyester or polypropylene fibres	Industrial	A	
5505.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5505.20	Of artificial fibres	Industrial	A	
<b>55.06</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>			
5506.10	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	A	
5506.20	Of polyesters	Industrial	A	
5506.30	Acrylic or modacrylic	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5506.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>5507.00</b>	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	Industrial	A	
<b>55.08</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>			
5508.10	Of synthetic staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5508.20	Of artificial staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>55.09</b>	<b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>			
<b>5509.1</b>	<b>Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:</b>			
5509.11	Single yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.12	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5509.2</b>	<b>Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:</b>			
5509.21	Single yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.22	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>5509.3</b>	<b>Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</b>			
5509.31	Single yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.32	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5509.4</b>	<b>Other yarn, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:</b>			
5509.41	Single yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.42	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5509.5</b>	<b>Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:</b>			
5509.51	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.52	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.53	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.59	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5509.6</b>	<b>Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</b>			
5509.61	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5509.62	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.69	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>5509.9</b>	<b>Other yarn:</b>			
5509.91	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.92	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5509.99	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>55.10</b>	<b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>			
<b>5510.1</b>	<b>Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:</b>			
5510.11	Single yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5510.12	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5510.20	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5510.30	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5510.90	Other yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>55.11</b>	<b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5511.10	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of such fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5511.20	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5511.30	Of artificial staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>55.12</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:</b>			
<b>5512.1</b>	<b>Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:</b>			
5512.11	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5512.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5512.2</b>	<b>Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</b>			
5512.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5512.29	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5512.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
5512.91	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5512.99	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>55.13</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
<b>5513.1</b>	<b>Unbleached or bleached:</b>			
5513.11	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5513.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5513.13	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5513.19	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5513.2</b>	<b>Dyed:</b>			
5513.21	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5513.23	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5513.29	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5513.3</b>	<b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>			
5513.31	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5513.39	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>5513.4</b>	<b>Printed:</b>			
5513.41	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5513.49	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>55.14</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
<b>5514.1</b>	<b>Unbleached or bleached:</b>			
5514.11	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.19	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5514.2</b>	<b>Dyed:</b>			
5514.21	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.22	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.23	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.29	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.30	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>5514.4</b>	<b>Printed:</b>			
5514.41	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.42	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.43	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5514.49	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>55.15</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:</b>			
<b>5515.1</b>	<b>Of polyester staple fibres:</b>			
5515.11	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5515.12	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5515.13	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5515.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5515.2</b>	<b>Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</b>			
5515.21	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5515.22	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5515.29	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>5515.9</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics:</b>			
5515.91	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5515.99	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>55.16</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:</b>			
<b>5516.1</b>	<b>Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:</b>			
5516.11	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.12	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.13	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.14	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5516.2</b>	<b>Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:</b>			
5516.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.22	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.23	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.24	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>5516.3</b>	<b>Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:</b>			
5516.31	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.32	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.33	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.34	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5516.4</b>	<b>Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:</b>			
5516.41	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.42	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.43	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.44	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5516.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
5516.91	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.92	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5516.93	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5516.94	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>56.01</b>	<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:</b>			
<b>5601.2</b>	<b>Wadding; other articles of wadding:</b>			
5601.21	Of cotton	Industrial	A	
5601.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	A	
5601.29	Other	Industrial	A	
5601.30	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	Industrial	A	
<b>56.02</b>	<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>			
5602.10	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	Industrial	A	
<b>5602.2</b>	<b>Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>			
5602.21	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	A	
5602.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5602.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>56.03</b>	<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>			
<b>5603.1</b>	<b>Of man-made filaments:</b>			
<b>5603.11</b>	<b>Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
5603.11.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>5603.12</b>	<b>Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 70 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
5603.12.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>5603.13</b>	<b>Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
5603.13.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.13.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>5603.14</b>	<b>Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
5603.14.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.14.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>5603.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
<b>5603.91</b>	<b>Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
5603.91.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>5603.92</b>	<b>Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 70 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
5603.92.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>5603.93</b>	<b>Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
5603.93.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>5603.94</b>	<b>Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>			
5603.94.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.94.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>56.04</b>	<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5604.10	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5604.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5605.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>56.07</b>	<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>			
<b>5607.2</b>	<b>Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus AGAVE:</b>			
5607.21	Binder or baler twine	Industrial	A	
5607.29	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>5607.4</b>	<b>Of polyethylene or polypropylene:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5607.41	Binder or baler twine	Industrial	A	
5607.49	Other	Industrial	A	
5607.50	Of other synthetic fibres	Industrial	A	
<b>5607.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
5607.90.10	Braided imitation catgut of artificial fibres	Industrial	A	
5607.90.20	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	Industrial	A	
5607.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>56.08</b>	<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:</b>			
<b>5608.1</b>	<b>Of man-made textile materials:</b>			
5608.11	Made up fishing nets	Industrial	A	
5608.19	Other	Industrial	A	
5608.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>57.01</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:</b>			
5701.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5701.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
<b>57.02</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flopped, whether or not made up, including "kelem", "schumacks", "karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:</b>			
5702.10	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5702.20	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>5702.3</b>	<b>Other, of pile construction, not made up:</b>			
5702.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5702.32	Of man-made textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5702.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>5702.4</b>	<b>Other, of pile construction, made up:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5702.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5702.42	Of man-made textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5702.49	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5702.50	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>5702.9</b>	<b>Other, not of pile construction, made up:</b>			
5702.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5702.92	Of man-made textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5702.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>57.03</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:</b>			
5703.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5703.20	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5703.30	Of other man-made textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5703.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>57.04</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5704.10	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5704.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>58.01</b>	<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06):</b>			
5801.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5801.2</b>	<b>Of cotton:</b>			
5801.21	Uncut weft pile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5801.22	Cut corduroy	Industrial	A	
5801.23	Other weft pile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5801.26	Chenille fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5801.27	Warp pile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5801.3</b>	<b>Of man-made fibres:</b>			
5801.31	Uncut weft pile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5801.32	Cut corduroy	Industrial	A	
5801.33	Other weft pile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5801.36	Chenille fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5801.37</b>	<b>Warp pile fabrics:</b>			
5801.37.10	Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5801.37.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5801.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>58.02</b>	<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excluding narrow fabrics of heading 58.06); tufted textile fabrics (excluding products of heading 57.03):</b>			
<b>5802.1</b>	<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:</b>			
5802.11	Unbleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5802.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5802.20	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5802.30	Tufted textile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5803.00	Gauze (excluding narrow fabrics of heading 58.06)	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>58.04</b>	<b>Tulles and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excluding fabrics of heading 60.02 to 60.06):</b>			
5804.10	Tulles and other net fabrics	Industrial	A	
<b>5804.2</b>	<b>Mechanically made lace:</b>			
5804.21	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	A	
5804.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	
5804.30	Hand-made lace	Industrial	A	
5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>58.06</b>	<b>Narrow woven fabrics (excluding goods of heading 58.07); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):</b>			
5806.10	Woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5806.20	Other woven fabrics containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5806.3</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics:</b>			
5806.31	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5806.32	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5806.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5806.40	Fabrics consisting of a warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	Industrial	A	
<b>58.07</b>	<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:</b>			
5807.10	Woven	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5807.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>58.08</b>	<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery (excluding knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles:</b>			
5808.10	Braids in the piece	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5808.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	Industrial	A	
<b>58.10</b>	<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</b>			
<b>5810.10</b>	<b>Embroidery without visible ground:</b>			
5810.10.10	Lace embroidery	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5810.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>5810.9</b>	<b>Other embroidery:</b>			
<b>5810.91</b>	<b>Of cotton:</b>			
5810.91.10	Lace embroidery	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5810.91.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>5810.92</b>	<b>Of man-made fibres:</b>			
5810.92.10	Lace embroidery	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5810.92.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>5810.99</b>	<b>Of other textile materials:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5810.99.10	Lace embroidery	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5810.99.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>5811.00</b>	<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise (excluding embroidery of heading 58.10):</b>			
5811.00.45	Of tulle and other net fabrics, not woven, not knitted or not crocheted, figured, not impregnated, not coated, not covered or not laminated	Industrial	A	
5811.00.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>59.01</b>	<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:</b>			
5901.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	Industrial	A	
<b>5901.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5901.90.10	Tracing cloth	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5901.90.20	Prepared painting canvas	Industrial	A	
5901.90.30	Other, woven, containing more than 50 per cent by mass cellulosic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5901.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>59.02</b>	<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:</b>			
5902.10	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	A	
5902.20	Of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5902.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>59.03</b>	<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics (excluding those of heading 59.02):</b>			
<b>5903.10</b>	<b>With poly(vinyl chloride):</b>			
5903.10.10	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5903.10.20	Electrical insulating tape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5903.10.40	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
5903.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5903.20</b>	<b>With polyurethane:</b>			
5903.20.10	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5903.20.20	Electrical insulating tape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5903.20.40	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
5903.20.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5903.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
5903.90.10	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5903.90.20	Electrical insulating tape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5903.90.35	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
5903.90.40	Other, of a mass of less than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5903.90.50	Other, of a mass of 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5903.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>59.04</b>	<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:</b>			
5904.10	Linoleum	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5904.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>5905.00</b>	<b>Textile wall coverings:</b>			
5905.00.20	Of tulle or other net fabrics or lace	Industrial	A	
5905.00.30	Of parallel textile yarns with backing of paper	Industrial	A	
5905.00.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>59.06</b>	<b>Rubberised textile fabrics (excluding those of heading 59.02):</b>			
<b>5906.10</b>	<b>Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm:</b>			
5906.10.10	Electrical insulating tape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5906.10.15	Woven fabrics of polyvinyl alcohol with a width of 30 mm or more but not exceeding 60 mm and with a mass of 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	A	
5906.10.20	Other fabrics combined with cellular rubber	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5906.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5906.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
<b>5906.91</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted:</b>			
5906.91.10	Impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5906.91.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5906.99</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
5906.99.10	Combined with cellular rubber	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5906.99.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5907.00</b>	<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</b>			
5907.00.10	Fabrics in a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m <sup>2</sup> , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5907.00.20	Bandages, plasters and the like, containing zinc oxide; fracture bandages coated with plaster	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5907.00.30	Oilcloth	Industrial	A	
5907.00.40	Grafting tape for trees	Industrial	A	
5907.00.50	Electrical insulating tape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5907.00.60	Painted canvas, being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5907.00.80	Other, of a width exceeding 20 cm, but not exceeding 40 cm	Industrial	A	
5907.00.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>5908.00</b>	<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:</b>			
5908.00.10	Candlewick	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
5908.00.20	Gas mantles	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
5908.00.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5909.00	Textile hosepipng and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>5910.00</b>	<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:</b>			
5910.00.10	Transmission belts or belting	Industrial	A	
5910.00.40	Conveyor belts or belting	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>59.11</b>	<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:</b>			
<b>5911.10</b>	<b>Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams):</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5911.10.10	Narrow fabrics, made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5911.10.20	Textile fabrics inter-layered or otherwise combined with bentonite clay	Industrial	A	
5911.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5911.20	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	Industrial	A	
<b>5911.3</b>	<b>Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):</b>			
5911.31	Of a mass of less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Industrial	A	
5911.32	Of a mass of 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	Industrial	A	
5911.40	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	Industrial	A	
<b>5911.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
5911.90.10	Polishing and grinding buffs	Industrial	A	
5911.90.20	Filter elements suitable for use with motor vehicles	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5911.90.30	Filter elements suitable for use with motorcycles	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
5911.90.40	Filter bags	Industrial	A	
5911.90.50	Bags for vacuum cleaners	Industrial	A	
5911.90.60	Filter cloths for industrial filters, cut to size or shape	Industrial	A	
5911.90.70	Other filter cloths, cut to size or shape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
5911.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>60.01</b>	<b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:</b>			
6001.10	"Long pile" fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6001.2</b>	<b>Looped pile fabrics:</b>			
6001.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6001.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6001.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6001.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6001.91	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6001.92	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6001.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>60.02</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):</b>			
6002.40	Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6002.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>60.03</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm (excluding those of heading 60.01 or 60.02):</b>			
6003.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6003.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6003.30	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6003.40	Of artificial fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6003.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>60.04</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):</b>			
6004.10	Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6004.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>60.05</b>	<b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) (excluding those of heading 60.01 to 60.04):</b>			
<b>6005.2</b>	<b>Of cotton:</b>			
6005.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6005.22	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6005.23	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6005.24	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6005.3</b>	<b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>			
<b>6005.31</b>	<b>Unbleached or bleached:</b>			
6005.31.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6005.31.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6005.32</b>	<b>Dyed:</b>			
6005.32.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6005.32.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6005.33</b>	<b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>			
6005.33.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6005.33.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6005.34</b>	<b>Printed:</b>			
6005.34.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6005.34.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6005.4</b>	<b>Of artificial fibres:</b>			
<b>6005.41</b>	<b>Unbleached or bleached:</b>			
6005.41.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6005.41.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6005.42</b>	<b>Dyed:</b>			
6005.42.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6005.42.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>6005.43</b>	<b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>			
6005.43.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6005.43.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6005.44</b>	<b>Printed:</b>			
6005.44.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6005.44.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6005.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>60.06</b>	<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:</b>			
6006.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6006.2</b>	<b>Of cotton:</b>			
6006.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6006.22	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6006.23	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6006.24	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6006.3</b>	<b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>			
<b>6006.31</b>	<b>Unbleached or bleached:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6006.31.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6006.31.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6006.32</b>	<b>Dyed:</b>			
6006.32.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6006.32.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6006.33</b>	<b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>			
6006.33.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6006.33.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6006.34</b>	<b>Printed:</b>			
6006.34.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6006.34.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6006.4</b>	<b>Of artificial fibres:</b>			
<b>6006.41</b>	<b>Unbleached or bleached:</b>			
6006.41.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6006.41.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6006.42</b>	<b>Dyed:</b>			
6006.42.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6006.42.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6006.43</b>	<b>Of yarns of different colours:</b>			
6006.43.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6006.43.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>6006.44</b>	<b>Printed:</b>			
6006.44.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Yarns
6006.44.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6006.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
<b>61.01</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading 61.03):</b>			
6101.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6101.30	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6101.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>61.02</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading 61.04):</b>			
6102.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6102.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6102.30	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6102.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>61.03</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>			
6103.10	Suits	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6103.2</b>	<b>Ensembles:</b>			
6103.22	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.23	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>6103.3</b>	<b>Jackets and blazers:</b>			
6103.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.32	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.33	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6103.4</b>	<b>Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</b>			
<b>6103.41</b>	<b>Of wool or fine animal hair:</b>			
6103.41.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.41.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.41.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6103.42</b>	<b>Of cotton:</b>			
6103.42.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.42.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.42.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6103.43</b>	<b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>			
6103.43.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6103.43.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.43.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6103.49</b>	<b>Of other textile materials:</b>			
6103.49.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.49.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6103.49.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>61.04</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>			
<b>6104.1</b>	<b>Suits:</b>			
6104.13	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6104.2</b>	<b>Ensembles:</b>			
6104.22	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.23	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>6104.3</b>	<b>Jackets and blazers:</b>			
6104.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.32	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.33	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6104.4</b>	<b>Dresses:</b>			
6104.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.42	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.43	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.44	Of artificial fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.49	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6104.5</b>	<b>Skirts and divided skirts:</b>			
6104.51	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.52	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.53	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6104.59	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6104.6</b>	<b>Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</b>			
<b>6104.61</b>	<b>Of wool or fine animal hair:</b>			
6104.61.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.61.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.61.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6104.62</b>	<b>Of cotton:</b>			
6104.62.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.62.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.62.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6104.63</b>	<b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>			
6104.63.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.63.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.63.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6104.69</b>	<b>Of other textile materials:</b>			
6104.69.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6104.69.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6104.69.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>61.05</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:</b>			
6105.10	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6105.20	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6105.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>61.06</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:</b>			
6106.10	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6106.20	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6106.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>61.07</b>	<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>			
<b>6107.1</b>	<b>Underpants and briefs:</b>			
6107.11	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6107.12	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6107.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6107.2</b>	<b>Nightshirts and pyjamas:</b>			
6107.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6107.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6107.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6107.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6107.91	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6107.99</b>	<b>Of other textile materials:</b>			
6107.99.10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6107.99.20	Other, of wool	Industrial	A	
6107.99.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>61.08</b>	<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>			
<b>6108.1</b>	<b>Slips and petticoats:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6108.11	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6108.19</b>	<b>Of other textile materials:</b>			
6108.19.10	Of wool	Industrial	A	
6108.19.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6108.2</b>	<b>Briefs and panties:</b>			
6108.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6108.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6108.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6108.3</b>	<b>Nightdresses and pyjamas:</b>			
6108.31	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6108.32	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6108.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6108.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6108.91	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6108.92	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6108.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>61.09</b>	<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:</b>			
6109.10	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6109.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>61.10</b>	<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>			
<b>6110.1</b>	<b>Of wool or fine animal hair:</b>			
6110.11	Of wool	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6110.12	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6110.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6110.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6110.30	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6110.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>61.11</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</b>			
6111.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6111.30	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6111.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>61.12</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:</b>			
<b>6112.1</b>	<b>Track suits:</b>			
6112.11	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6112.12	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6112.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6112.20	Ski suits	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6112.3</b>	<b>Men's or boys' swimwear:</b>			
6112.31	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6112.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6112.4</b>	<b>Women's or girls' swimwear:</b>			
6112.41	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6112.49	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>61.14</b>	<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6114.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6114.30	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6114.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>61.15</b>	<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:</b>			
6115.10	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	Industrial	A	
<b>6115.2</b>	<b>Other panty hose and tights:</b>			
6115.21	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex	Industrial	A	
6115.22	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 dtex or more	Industrial	A	
6115.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	
6115.30	Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex	Industrial	A	
<b>6115.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6115.94	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6115.95	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6115.96	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6115.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>61.16</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:</b>			
6116.10	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Industrial	A	
<b>6116.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6116.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	A	
6116.92	Of cotton	Industrial	A	
6116.93	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	A	
6116.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	
<b>61.17</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:</b>			
6117.10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6117.80	Other accessories	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6117.90	Parts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>62.01</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading 62.03):</b>			
<b>6201.1</b>	<b>Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:</b>			
6201.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6201.12	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6201.13	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6201.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6201.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6201.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6201.92	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6201.93	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6201.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>62.02</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading 62.04):</b>			
<b>6202.1</b>	<b>Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:</b>			
6202.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6202.12	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6202.13	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6202.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6202.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6202.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6202.92	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6202.93	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6202.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>62.03</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):</b>			
<b>6203.1</b>	<b>Suits:</b>			
6203.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.12	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6203.2</b>	<b>Ensembles:</b>			
6203.22	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.23	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6203.3</b>	<b>Jackets and blazers:</b>			
6203.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.32	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.33	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>6203.4</b>	<b>Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</b>			
<b>6203.41</b>	<b>Of wool or fine animal hair:</b>			
6203.41.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.41.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.41.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6203.42</b>	<b>Of cotton:</b>			
6203.42.05	Obtained from the fabrics of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.42.10	Other, trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.42.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.42.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6203.43</b>	<b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>			
6203.43.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.43.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.43.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6203.49</b>	<b>Of other textile materials:</b>			
6203.49.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6203.49.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6203.49.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>62.04</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):</b>			
<b>6204.1</b>	<b>Suits:</b>			
6204.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.12	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.13	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6204.2</b>	<b>Ensembles:</b>			
6204.21	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.22	Of cotton	Industrial	A	
6204.23	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6204.3</b>	<b>Jackets and blazers:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6204.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.32	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.33	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6204.4</b>	<b>Dresses:</b>			
6204.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.42	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.43	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.44	Of artificial fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.49	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6204.5</b>	<b>Skirts and divided skirts:</b>			
6204.51	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.52	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.53	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.59	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>6204.6</b>	<b>Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</b>			
<b>6204.61</b>	<b>Of wool or fine animal hair:</b>			
6204.61.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.61.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.61.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6204.62</b>	<b>Of cotton:</b>			
6204.62.05	Obtained from the fabrics of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.62.10	Other, trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.62.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.62.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6204.63</b>	<b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>			
6204.63.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.63.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.63.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6204.69</b>	<b>Of other textile materials:</b>			
6204.69.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6204.69.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6204.69.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>62.05</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts:</b>			
6205.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6205.30	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6205.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>62.06</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:</b>			
6206.10	Of silk or silk waste	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6206.20	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6206.30	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6206.40	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6206.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>62.07</b>	<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>			
<b>6207.1</b>	<b>Underpants and briefs:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6207.11	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6207.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6207.2</b>	<b>Nightshirts and pyjamas:</b>			
6207.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6207.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6207.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6207.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6207.91	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6207.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>62.08</b>	<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>			
<b>6208.1</b>	<b>Slips and petticoats:</b>			
6208.11	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6208.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6208.2</b>	<b>Nightshirts and pyjamas:</b>			



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6208.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6208.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6208.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6208.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6208.91	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6208.92	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6208.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>62.09</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories:</b>			
6209.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6209.30	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6209.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>62.10</b>	<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:</b>			
<b>6210.10</b>	<b>Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03:</b>			
6210.10.20	Disposable panties of fabrics of heading 56.03	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6210.10.30	Sterilised surgical gowns	Industrial	A	
6210.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6210.20	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6210.30	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6210.40</b>	<b>Other men's or boys' garments:</b>			
6210.40.20	One-piece protective suits incorporating outlet valves only, for use with breathing apparatus on the inside	Industrial	A	
6210.40.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6210.50	Other women's or girls' garments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>62.11</b>	<b>Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:</b>			
<b>6211.1</b>	<b>Swimwear:</b>			
6211.11	Men's or boys'	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6211.12	Women's or girls'	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6211.20	Ski suits	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6211.3</b>	<b>Other garments, men's or boys':</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>6211.32</b>	<b>Of cotton:</b>			
6211.32.10	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	Industrial	A	
6211.32.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6211.33</b>	<b>Of man-made fibres:</b>			
6211.33.10	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	Industrial	A	
6211.33.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6211.39</b>	<b>Of other textile materials:</b>			
6211.39.10	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	Industrial	A	
6211.39.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6211.4</b>	<b>Other garments, women's or girls':</b>			
<b>6211.42</b>	<b>Of cotton:</b>			
6211.42.10	Saris	Industrial	A	
6211.42.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>6211.43</b>	<b>Of man-made fibres:</b>			
6211.43.10	Saris	Industrial	A	
6211.43.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6211.49</b>	<b>Of other textile materials:</b>			
6211.49.10	Saris	Industrial	A	
6211.49.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>62.12</b>	<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:</b>			
6212.10	Brassières	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6212.20	Girdles and panty-girdles	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6212.30	Corselettes	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6212.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6212.90.10	Suspender belts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6212.90.20	Corsets	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6212.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>62.13</b>	<b>Handkerchiefs:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>6213.20</b>	<b>Of cotton:</b>			
6213.20.10	Containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	Industrial	A	
6213.20.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>6213.90</b>	<b>Of other textile materials:</b>			
6213.90.10	Of flax, containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	Industrial	A	
6213.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>62.14</b>	<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</b>			
6214.10	Of silk or silk waste	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6214.20	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6214.30	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6214.40	Of artificial fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6214.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
<b>62.15</b>	<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats:</b>			
6215.10	Of silk or silk waste	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6215.20	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6215.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Clothing
6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts	Industrial	A	
<b>62.17</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excluding those of heading 62.12):</b>			
<b>6217.10</b>	<b>Accessories:</b>			
6217.10.30	Printed labels and tabs	Industrial	A	
6217.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6217.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
<b>63.01</b>	<b>Blankets and travelling rugs:</b>			
6301.10	Electric blankets	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6301.20	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6301.30	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6301.40	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6301.90	Other blankets and travelling rugs	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>63.02</b>	<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:</b>			
6302.10	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>6302.2</b>	<b>Other bed linen, printed:</b>			
6302.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>6302.3</b>	<b>Other bed linen:</b>			
<b>6302.31</b>	<b>Of cotton:</b>			
6302.31.10	Embroidered; or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.31.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>6302.32</b>	<b>Of man-made fibres:</b>			
6302.32.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.32.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>6302.39</b>	<b>Of other textile materials:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6302.39.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.39.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.40	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>6302.5</b>	<b>Other table linen:</b>			
<b>6302.51</b>	<b>Of cotton:</b>			
6302.51.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.51.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>6302.53</b>	<b>Of man-made fibres:</b>			
6302.53.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.53.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>6302.59</b>	<b>Of other textile materials:</b>			
6302.59.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.59.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>6302.60</b>	<b>Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton:</b>			
6302.60.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6302.60.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>6302.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
<b>6302.91</b>	<b>Of cotton:</b>			
6302.91.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.91.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>6302.93</b>	<b>Of man-made fibres:</b>			
6302.93.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.93.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>6302.99</b>	<b>Of other textile materials:</b>			
6302.99.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6302.99.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>63.03</b>	<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:</b>			
<b>6303.1</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted:</b>			
<b>6303.12</b>	<b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>			
6303.12.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6303.12.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>6303.19</b>	<b>Of other textile materials:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6303.19.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6303.19.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>6303.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
<b>6303.91</b>	<b>Of cotton:</b>			
6303.91.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6303.91.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>6303.92</b>	<b>Of synthetic fibres:</b>			
6303.92.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6303.92.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>6303.99</b>	<b>Of other textile materials:</b>			
6303.99.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	A	
6303.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>63.04</b>	<b>Other furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 94.04):</b>			
<b>6304.1</b>	<b>Bedspreads:</b>			
6304.11	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6304.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>6304.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
<b>6304.91</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted:</b>			
6304.91.10	Conical bed nets solely containing yarns of multi-filament polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6304.91.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6304.92	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6304.93	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
6304.99	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Household
<b>63.05</b>	<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</b>			
<b>6305.10</b>	<b>Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:</b>			
6305.10.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>6305.20</b>	<b>Of cotton:</b>			
6305.20.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>6305.3</b>	<b>Of man-made textile materials:</b>			
<b>6305.32</b>	<b>Flexible intermediate bulk containers:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6305.32.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>6305.33</b>	<b>Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:</b>			
6305.33.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.33.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>6305.39</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6305.39.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>6305.90</b>	<b>Of other textile materials:</b>			
6305.90.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>63.06</b>	<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:</b>			
<b>6306.1</b>	<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:</b>			
6306.12	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6306.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	
<b>6306.2</b>	<b>Tents:</b>			
6306.22	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	A	
6306.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	
6306.30	Sails	Industrial	A	
<b>6306.40</b>	<b>Pneumatic mattresses:</b>			
6306.40.10	Of non-woven textile materials (excluding those of cotton)	Industrial	A	
6306.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>6306.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6306.90.10	Of non-woven textile materials (excluding those of cotton)	Industrial	A	
6306.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>63.07</b>	<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns:</b>			
6307.10	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	Industrial	A	
<b>6307.20</b>	<b>Life-jackets and life-belts:</b>			
6307.20.10	Knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	Industrial	A	
6307.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>6307.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6307.90.10	Of non-woven textile materials	Industrial	A	
6307.90.30	Boot and shoe laces, not knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6307.90.40	Cheese cloths or bandages, not knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6307.90.50	Supportive knee-caps, ankle guards and wrist bands, elastic or rubberised	Industrial	A	
6307.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Industrial	A	
<b>6309.00</b>	<b>Worn clothing and other worn articles:</b>			
6309.00.13	Worn overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, anoraks, ski- jackets, duffle-coats, mantles, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded caps, trench coats, gabardines, padded waistcoats and parkas	Industrial	X	
6309.00.17	Other worn clothing	Industrial	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6309.00.25	Worn travelling rugs and blankets	Industrial	X	
6309.00.45	Worn headgear	Industrial	X	
6309.00.90	Other	Industrial	X	
<b>63.10</b>	<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:</b>			
6310.10	Sorted	Industrial	A	
6310.90	Other	Industrial	X	
<b>64.01</b>	<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:</b>			
6401.10	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>6401.9</b>	<b>Other footwear:</b>			
6401.92	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6401.99	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>64.02</b>	<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:</b>			
<b>6402.1</b>	<b>Sports footwear:</b>			
6402.12	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Industrial	A	
6402.19	Other	Industrial	A	
6402.20	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>6402.9</b>	<b>Other footwear:</b>			
6402.91	Covering the ankle	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6402.99	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>64.03</b>	<b>Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:</b>			
<b>6403.1</b>	<b>Sports footwear:</b>			
6403.12	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.19	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6403.20	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.40	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>6403.5</b>	<b>Other footwear with outer soles of leather:</b>			
6403.51	Covering the ankle	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>6403.59</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6403.59.10	Footwear with uppers of ostrich leather	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.59.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>6403.9</b>	<b>Other footwear:</b>			
6403.91	Covering the ankle	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>6403.99</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6403.99.10	Footwear with uppers of ostrich leather	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.99.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>64.04</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:</b>			
<b>6404.1</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>6404.11</b>	<b>Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:</b>			
6404.11.05	Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear	Industrial	A	
6404.11.10	Spiked athletic shoes	Industrial	A	
6404.11.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>6404.19</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6404.19.10	Bedroom slippers	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6404.19.12	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Industrial	A	
6404.19.15	Other ballet shoes	Industrial	A	
6404.19.17	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6404.19.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>6404.20</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:</b>			
6404.20.10	Bedroom slippers	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6404.20.20	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Industrial	A	
6404.20.30	Other ballet shoes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6404.20.40	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6404.20.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>64.05</b>	<b>Other footwear:</b>			
<b>6405.10</b>	<b>With uppers of leather or composition leather:</b>			
6405.10.35	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Industrial	A	
6405.10.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>6405.20</b>	<b>With uppers of textile materials:</b>			
6405.20.10	Bedroom slippers	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6405.20.15	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Industrial	A	
6405.20.17	Other ballet shoes	Industrial	A	
6405.20.20	Babies' booties	Industrial	A	
6405.20.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>6405.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6405.90.10	Bedroom slippers	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
6405.90.15	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Industrial	A	
6405.90.17	Other ballet shoes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6405.90.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
<b>64.06</b>	<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles (excluding outer soles)); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:</b>			
<b>6406.10</b>	<b>Uppers and parts thereof (excluding stiffeners):</b>			
6406.10.10	Half-pairs, mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, suitable for use as manufacturing models	Industrial	A	
6406.10.15	Protective metal toe caps	Industrial	A	
6406.10.25	Other parts, of iron or steel	Industrial	A	
6406.10.35	Other, of textile materials, rubber or plastics	Industrial	10%	Footwear & Leather 1
6406.10.90	Other	Industrial	10%	Footwear & Leather 1
6406.20	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	Industrial	10%	Footwear & Leather 1
<b>6406.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6406.90.05	Of wood: soles; heel and sole units; tips; heels; stiffeners; arch supports; heel socks	Industrial	A	

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 3586 - PART 29**

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

*Regulation Gazette*

**No. 10655**

*Regulasiekoerant*

Vol. 616

21

October  
Oktober

2016

No. 40356

**PART 29 OF 32**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

40356



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6406.90.10	Of cork: clog soles; heel and sole units; tips; heels	Industrial	A	
6406.90.15	Other stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks, for footwear (excluding wood)	Industrial	A	
6406.90.20	Removable fittings for footwear, of wood	Industrial	A	
6406.90.25	Other removable fittings for footwear	Industrial	A	
6406.90.30	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or principally of leather or composition leather	Industrial	A	
6406.90.35	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (excluding those wholly or principally of leather or composition leather)	Industrial	A	
6406.90.40	Parts of iron, steel, copper or aluminum, for footwear	Industrial	A	
6406.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6501.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6502.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	Industrial	A	
6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Industrial	A	
<b>6505.00</b>	<b>Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:</b>			
6505.00.10	Hair-nets	Industrial	A	
6505.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>65.06</b>	<b>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:</b>			
<b>6506.10</b>	<b>Safety headgear:</b>			
6506.10.10	Firemen's helmets; headgear identifiable for use by miners and other industrial workers	Industrial	A	
6506.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>6506.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
<b>6506.91</b>	<b>Of rubber or of plastics:</b>			



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6506.91.10	Rubber bathing caps	Industrial	A	
6506.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6506.99	Of other materials	Industrial	A	
6507.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	Industrial	A	
<b>66.01</b>	<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):</b>			
6601.10	Garden or similar umbrellas	Industrial	A	
<b>6601.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6601.91	Having a telescopic shaft	Industrial	A	
6601.99	Other	Industrial	A	
6602.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	Industrial	A	
<b>66.03</b>	<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02:</b>			
6603.20	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Industrial	A	
6603.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6701.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	Industrial	A	
<b>67.02</b>	<b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:</b>			
6702.10	Of plastics	Industrial	A	
6702.90	Of other materials	Industrial	A	
6703.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Industrial	A	
<b>67.04</b>	<b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:</b>			
<b>6704.1</b>	<b>Of synthetic textile materials:</b>			
6704.11	Complete wigs	Industrial	A	
6704.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6704.20	Of human hair	Industrial	A	
6704.90	Of other materials	Industrial	A	
6801.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate)	Industrial	A	
<b>68.02</b>	<b>Worked monumental or building stone (excluding slate) and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading 68.01); mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):</b>			
6802.10	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	Industrial	A	
<b>6802.2</b>	<b>Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:</b>			
6802.21	Marble, travertine and alabaster	Industrial	A	
6802.23	Granite	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6802.29	Other stone	Industrial	A	
<b>6802.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6802.91	Marble, travertine and alabaster	Industrial	A	
6802.92	Other calcareous stone	Industrial	A	
6802.93	Granite	Industrial	A	
6802.99	Other stone	Industrial	A	
6803.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Industrial	A	
<b>68.04</b>	<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:</b>			
6804.10	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Industrial	A	
<b>6804.2</b>	<b>Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:</b>			
6804.21	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>6804.22</b>	<b>Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:</b>			
6804.22.10	Millstones, of a diameter exceeding 150 cm (excluding those of emery or corundum)	Industrial	A	
6804.22.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6804.23	Of natural stone	Industrial	A	
6804.30	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Industrial	A	
<b>68.05</b>	<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</b>			
6805.10	On a base of woven textile fabrics only	Industrial	A	
6805.20	On a base of paper or paperboard only	Industrial	A	
6805.30	On a base of other materials	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>68.06</b>	<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials (excluding those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69):</b>			
6806.10	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	Industrial	A	
6806.20	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	Industrial	A	
<b>6806.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6806.90.30	Articles of slag wool, rock wool or similar wools	Industrial	A	
6806.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>68.07</b>	<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</b>			
6807.10	In rolls	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6807.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6808.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	Industrial	A	
<b>68.09</b>	<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:</b>			
<b>6809.1</b>	<b>Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:</b>			
6809.11	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	Industrial	A	
6809.19	Other	Industrial	A	
6809.90	Other articles	Industrial	A	
<b>68.10</b>	<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:</b>			
<b>6810.1</b>	<b>Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:</b>			
6810.11	Building blocks and bricks	Industrial	A	
6810.19	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>6810.9</b>	<b>Other articles:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6810.91	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Industrial	A	
6810.99	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>68.11</b>	<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</b>			
6811.40	Containing asbestos	Industrial	A	
<b>6811.8</b>	<b>Not containing asbestos:</b>			
6811.81	Corrugated sheets	Industrial	A	
6811.82	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	Industrial	A	
6811.89	Other articles	Industrial	A	
<b>68.12</b>	<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced (excluding goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13):</b>			
<b>6812.80</b>	<b>Of crocidolite:</b>			



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6812.80.10	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear; millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber; filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm; compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls (excluding those combined with metal sheeting)	Industrial	A	
6812.80.20	Cords and string, not braided or plaited	Industrial	A	
6812.80.30	Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium)	Industrial	A	
6812.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>6812.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6812.91	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Industrial	A	
<b>6812.92</b>	<b>Paper, millboard and felt:</b>			
6812.92.10	Millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber	Industrial	A	
6812.92.20	Filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm	Industrial	A	
6812.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>6812.93</b>	<b>Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6812.93.10	Combined with metal sheeting	Industrial	A	
6812.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>6812.99</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
6812.99.10	Cords and string, not braided or plaited	Industrial	A	
6812.99.20	Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium)	Industrial	A	
6812.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>68.13</b>	<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</b>			
<b>6813.20</b>	<b>Containing asbestos:</b>			
6813.20.10	Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6813.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>6813.8</b>	<b>Not containing asbestos:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>6813.81</b>	<b>Brake linings and pads:</b>			
6813.81.10	Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	Industrial	PM40	Textiles - Fabrics
6813.81.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6813.89	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>68.14</b>	<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:</b>			
6814.10	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	Industrial	A	
6814.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>68.15</b>	<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</b>			
6815.10	Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	Industrial	A	
6815.20	Articles of peat	Industrial	A	
<b>6815.9</b>	<b>Other articles:</b>			
6815.91	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6815.99	Other	Industrial	A	
6901.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	Industrial	A	
<b>69.02</b>	<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths):</b>			
6902.10	Containing by mass, singly or together, more than 50 per cent of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	Industrial	A	
6902.20	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	Industrial	A	
6902.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>69.03</b>	<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods) (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths):</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
6903.10	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	Industrial	A	
6903.20	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	Industrial	A	
6903.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>69.04</b>	<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:</b>			
6904.10	Building bricks	Industrial	A	
6904.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>69.05</b>	<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:</b>			
6905.10	Roofing tiles	Industrial	A	
6905.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6906.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>69.07</b>	<b>Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:</b>			
6907.10	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Industrial	A	
6907.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>69.08</b>	<b>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:</b>			
6908.10	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Industrial	A	
6908.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>69.09</b>	<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</b>			
<b>6909.1</b>	<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:</b>			
6909.11	Of porcelain or china	Industrial	A	
6909.12	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	Industrial	A	
6909.19	Other	Industrial	A	
6909.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>69.10</b>	<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:</b>			
6910.10	Of porcelain or china	Industrial	A	
6910.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>69.11</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:</b>			
6911.10	Tableware and kitchenware	Industrial	A	
6911.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6912.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)	Industrial	A	
<b>69.13</b>	<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:</b>			
6913.10	Of porcelain or china	Industrial	A	
6913.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>69.14</b>	<b>Other ceramic articles:</b>			
6914.10	Of porcelain or china	Industrial	A	
6914.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7001.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	Industrial	A	
<b>70.02</b>	<b>Glass in balls (excluding microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:</b>			
7002.10	Balls	Industrial	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7002.20	Rods	Industrial	A	
<b>7002.3</b>	<b>Tubes:</b>			
7002.31	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Industrial	A	
7002.32	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Industrial	A	
7002.39	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>70.03</b>	<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>			
<b>7003.1</b>	<b>Non-wired sheets:</b>			
<b>7003.12</b>	<b>Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:</b>			
7003.12.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7003.12.20	Solar glass	Industrial	A	
7003.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7003.19</b>	<b>Other:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7003.19.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7003.19.20	Solar glass	Industrial	A	
7003.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7003.20	Wired sheets	Industrial	A	
7003.30	Profiles	Industrial	A	
<b>70.04</b>	<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>			
<b>7004.20</b>	<b>Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:</b>			
7004.20.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7004.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7004.90</b>	<b>Other glass:</b>			
7004.90.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7004.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>70.05</b>	<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>			
<b>7005.10</b>	<b>Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:</b>			
7005.10.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7005.10.20	Solar glass	Industrial	A	
7005.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7005.2</b>	<b>Other non-wired glass:</b>			
<b>7005.21</b>	<b>Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:</b>			
7005.21.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7005.21.13	Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.15	Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.17	Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7005.21.23	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.29	Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.35	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.45	Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 8 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.55	Of a thickness exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 10 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.65	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.85	Of a thickness exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
<b>7005.29</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7005.29.05	Solar glass	Industrial	A	
7005.29.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7005.29.13	Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7005.29.15	Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.17	Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.23	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.25	Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.35	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.45	Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 8 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.55	Of a thickness exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 10 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.65	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.85	Of a thickness exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.30	Wired glass	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>7006.00</b>	<b>Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:</b>			
7006.00.30	Optical glass; stained glass windows	Industrial	A	
7006.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>70.07</b>	<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:</b>			
<b>7007.1</b>	<b>Toughened (tempered) safety glass:</b>			
7007.11	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Industrial	X	
<b>7007.19</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7007.19.10	Solar glass	Industrial	A	
7007.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7007.2</b>	<b>Laminated safety glass:</b>			
<b>7007.21</b>	<b>Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:</b>			
7007.21.20	Windscreens for vehicles	Industrial	15%	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7007.21.90	Other	Industrial	X	
7007.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7008.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Industrial	A	
<b>70.09</b>	<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:</b>			
7009.10	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	Industrial	A	
<b>7009.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7009.91	Unframed	Industrial	A	
7009.92	Framed	Industrial	A	
<b>70.10</b>	<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:</b>			
7010.10	Ampoules	Industrial	A	
7010.20	Stoppers, lids and other closures	Industrial	A	
<b>7010.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7010.90.20	Syphon vases	Industrial	A	
<b>7010.90.3</b>	<b>Preserving jars:</b>			
7010.90.31	Of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.33	Of a capacity exceeding 250 ml	Industrial	A	
<b>7010.90.4</b>	<b>Other jars and pots:</b>			
7010.90.41	Of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.43	Of a capacity exceeding 300 ml but not exceeding 500 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.45	Of a capacity exceeding 500 ml but not exceeding 750 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.47	Of a capacity exceeding 750 ml but not exceeding 1 100 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.49	Of a capacity exceeding 1 100 ml	Industrial	A	
<b>7010.90.5</b>	<b>Bottles:</b>			
7010.90.51	Of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.53	Of a capacity exceeding 250 ml but not exceeding 330 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.55	Of a capacity exceeding 330 ml but not exceeding 500 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.57	Of a capacity exceeding 500 ml but not exceeding 750 ml	Industrial	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7010.90.58	Of a capacity exceeding 750 ml but not exceeding 1 100 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.59	Of a capacity exceeding 1 100 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>70.11</b>	<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:</b>			
7011.10	For electric lighting	Industrial	A	
7011.20	For cathode-ray tubes	Industrial	A	
7011.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>70.13</b>	<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excluding that of heading 70.10 or 70.18):</b>			
<b>7013.10</b>	<b>Of glass-ceramics:</b>			
7013.10.05	Ash trays	Industrial	A	
7013.10.27	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	Industrial	A	
7013.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>7013.2</b>	<b>Stemware drinking glasses (excluding those of glass-ceramics):</b>			
7013.22	Of lead crystal	Industrial	A	
7013.28	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7013.3</b>	<b>Other drinking glasses (excluding those of glass ceramics):</b>			
7013.33	Of lead crystal	Industrial	A	
7013.37	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7013.4</b>	<b>Glassware of a kind used for table (excluding drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes (excluding those of glass ceramics):</b>			
<b>7013.41</b>	<b>Of lead crystal:</b>			
7013.41.10	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	Industrial	A	
7013.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7013.42</b>	<b>Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding <math>5 \times 10^{-6}</math> per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:</b>			
7013.42.10	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7013.42.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7013.49</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7013.49.10	Plates, cups and saucers, machine made	Industrial	A	
7013.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7013.9</b>	<b>Other glassware:</b>			
7013.91	Of lead crystal	Industrial	A	
7013.99	Other	Industrial	A	
7014.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (excluding those of heading 70.15), not optically worked	Industrial	A	
<b>70.15</b>	<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:</b>			
7015.10	Glasses for corrective spectacles	Industrial	A	
7015.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>70.16</b>	<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded, glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:</b>			
7016.10	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	Industrial	A	
<b>7016.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7016.90.10	Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	Industrial	A	
7016.90.20	Bricks (excluding those of multicellular or foam glass)	Industrial	A	
7016.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>70.17</b>	<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:</b>			
<b>7017.10</b>	<b>Of fused quartz or other fused silica:</b>			
7017.10.10	Blood sample collection tubes	Industrial	A	
7017.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7017.20</b>	<b>Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding <math>5 \times 10^{-6}</math> per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:</b>			
7017.20.10	Blood sample collection tubes	Industrial	A	
7017.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7017.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7017.90.10	Blood sample collection tubes	Industrial	A	
7017.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>70.18</b>	<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (excluding imitation jewellery); glass eyes (excluding prosthetic articles); statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass (excluding imitation jewellery); glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:</b>			
7018.10	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	Industrial	A	
7018.20	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	Industrial	A	
7018.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>70.19</b>	<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):</b>			
<b>7019.1</b>	<b>Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:</b>			
7019.11	Chopped strands, of a length not exceeding 50 mm	Industrial	A	
7019.12	Rovings	Industrial	A	
<b>7019.19</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7019.19.10	Yarn	Industrial	A	
7019.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>7019.3</b>	<b>Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:</b>			
7019.31	Mats	Industrial	A	
7019.32	Thin sheets (voiles)	Industrial	A	
7019.39	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7019.40</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of rovings:</b>			
7019.40.10	Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	Industrial	A	
7019.40.20	Other, coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7019.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7019.5</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics:</b>			
<b>7019.51</b>	<b>Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:</b>			
7019.51.10	Coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7019.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7019.52</b>	<b>Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, of a mass less than 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 dtex:</b>			
7019.52.10	Coated with plastics	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7019.52.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7019.59</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7019.59.10	Coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7019.59.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7019.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7019.90.20	For blades used with wind turbines	Industrial	A	
7019.90.30	Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated	Industrial	A	
7019.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7020.00	Other articles of glass	Industrial	A	
<b>71.01</b>	<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>			
7101.10	Natural pearls	Industrial	A	
<b>7101.2</b>	<b>Cultured pearls:</b>			
7101.21	Unworked	Industrial	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7101.22	Worked	Industrial	A	
<b>71.02</b>	<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:</b>			
7102.10	Unsorted	Industrial	A	
<b>7102.2</b>	<b>Industrial:</b>			
7102.21	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Industrial	A	
7102.29	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7102.3</b>	<b>Non-industrial:</b>			
7102.31	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Industrial	A	
7102.39	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>71.03</b>	<b>Precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>			
<b>7103.10</b>	<b>Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:</b>			
7103.10.10	Quartz tiger's eye (also known as tiger's eye)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7103.10.20	Sugilite (also known as lavulite)	Industrial	A	
7103.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7103.9</b>	<b>Otherwise worked:</b>			
7103.91	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Industrial	A	
7103.99	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>71.04</b>	<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>			
7104.10	Piezo-electric quartz	Industrial	A	
7104.20	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Industrial	A	
7104.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>71.05</b>	<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:</b>			
7105.10	Of diamonds	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7105.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>71.06</b>	<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>			
7106.10	Powder	Industrial	A	
<b>7106.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7106.91	Unwrought	Industrial	A	
7106.92	Semi-manufactured	Industrial	A	
7107.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Industrial	A	
<b>71.08</b>	<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>			
<b>7108.1</b>	<b>Non-monetary:</b>			
7108.11	Powder	Industrial	A	
7108.12	Other unwrought forms	Industrial	A	
7108.13	Other semi-manufactured forms	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7108.20	Monetary	Industrial	A	
7109.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Industrial	A	
<b>71.10</b>	<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>			
<b>7110.1</b>	<b>Platinum:</b>			
7110.11	Unwrought or in powder form	Industrial	A	
7110.19	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7110.2</b>	<b>Palladium:</b>			
7110.21	Unwrought or in powder form	Industrial	A	
7110.29	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7110.3</b>	<b>Rhodium:</b>			
7110.31	Unwrought or in powder form	Industrial	A	
7110.39	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7110.4</b>	<b>Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:</b>			
7110.41	Unwrought or in powder form	Industrial	A	
7110.49	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7111.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Industrial	A	
<b>71.12</b>	<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:</b>			
7112.30	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Industrial	A	
<b>7112.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7112.91	Of gold, including metal clad with gold (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	Industrial	A	
7112.92	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	Industrial	A	
<b>7112.99</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7112.99.10	Of plastics containing silver compounds	Industrial	A	
7112.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>71.13</b>	<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>7113.1</b>	<b>Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:</b>			
7113.11	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Industrial	A	
7113.19	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	Industrial	A	
7113.20	Of base metal clad with precious metal	Industrial	A	
<b>71.14</b>	<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>			
<b>7114.1</b>	<b>Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:</b>			
<b>7114.11</b>	<b>Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:</b>			
7114.11.10	Commemorative medallions	Industrial	A	
7114.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7114.19</b>	<b>Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:</b>			
7114.19.10	Commemorative medallions	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7114.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7114.20</b>	<b>Of base metal clad with precious metal:</b>			
7114.20.10	Commemorative medallions	Industrial	A	
7114.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>71.15</b>	<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>			
7115.10	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Industrial	A	
<b>7115.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7115.90.30	Crucibles of platinum; wire cloth of platinum; laboratory equipment of platinum	Industrial	A	
7115.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>71.16</b>	<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</b>			
7116.10	Of natural or cultured pearls	Industrial	A	
7116.20	Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Industrial	A	
<b>71.17</b>	<b>Imitation jewellery:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>7117.1</b>	<b>Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:</b>			
7117.11	Cuff-links and studs	Industrial	A	
7117.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7117.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>71.18</b>	<b>Coin:</b>			
7118.10	Coin (excluding gold coin), not being legal tender	Industrial	A	
7118.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.01</b>	<b>Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:</b>			
7201.10	Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass 0,5 per cent or less of phosphorus	Industrial	A	
7201.20	Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of phosphorus	Industrial	A	
7201.50	Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	Industrial	A	
<b>72.02</b>	<b>Ferro-alloys:</b>			
<b>7202.1</b>	<b>Ferro-manganese:</b>			
7202.11	Containing by mass more than 2 per cent of carbon	Industrial	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7202.19	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7202.2</b>	<b>Ferro-silicon:</b>			
7202.21	Containing by mass more than 55 per cent of silicon	Industrial	A	
7202.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7202.30	Ferro-silico-manganese	Industrial	A	
<b>7202.4</b>	<b>Ferro-chromium:</b>			
7202.41	Containing by mass more than 4 per cent of carbon	Industrial	A	
7202.49	Other	Industrial	A	
7202.50	Ferro-silico-chromium	Industrial	A	
7202.60	Ferro-nickel	Industrial	A	
7202.70	Ferro-molybdenum	Industrial	A	
7202.80	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Industrial	A	
<b>7202.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7202.91	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Industrial	A	
7202.92	Ferro-vanadium	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7202.93	Ferro-niobium	Industrial	A	
<b>7202.99</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7202.99.30	Ferro-silico-magnesium	Industrial	A	
7202.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.03</b>	<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by mass of 99,94 per cent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:</b>			
7203.10	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Industrial	A	
7203.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.04</b>	<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:</b>			
7204.10	Waste and scrap of cast iron	Industrial	A	
<b>7204.2</b>	<b>Waste and scrap of alloy steel:</b>			
7204.21	Of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7204.29	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7204.30	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Industrial	A	
<b>7204.4</b>	<b>Other waste and scrap:</b>			
7204.41	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Industrial	A	
7204.49	Other	Industrial	A	
7204.50	Remelting scrap ingots	Industrial	A	
<b>72.05</b>	<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:</b>			
7205.10	Granules	Industrial	A	
<b>7205.2</b>	<b>Powders:</b>			
7205.21	Of alloy steel	Industrial	A	
7205.29	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.06</b>	<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03):</b>			
7206.10	Ingots	Industrial	A	
7206.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.07</b>	<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>7207.1</b>	<b>Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon:</b>			
7207.11	Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	Industrial	A	
7207.12	Other, of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	Industrial	A	
7207.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7207.20	Containing by mass 0,25 per cent or more of carbon	Industrial	A	
<b>72.08</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:</b>			
7208.10	In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Industrial	A	
<b>7208.2</b>	<b>Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:</b>			
7208.25	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7208.26	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.27	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
<b>7208.3</b>	<b>Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:</b>			
7208.36	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7208.37	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.38	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.39	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.40	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Industrial	A	
<b>7208.5</b>	<b>Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:</b>			
7208.51	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.52	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.53	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.54	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.09</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:</b>			
<b>7209.1</b>	<b>In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):</b>			
7209.15	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7209.16	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.17	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.18	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	Industrial	A	
<b>7209.2</b>	<b>Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):</b>			
7209.25	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7209.26	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.27	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.28	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.10</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:</b>			
<b>7210.1</b>	<b>Plated or coated with tin:</b>			
7210.11	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7210.12	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7210.20	Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7210.30	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
<b>7210.4</b>	<b>Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:</b>			
7210.41	Corrugated	Industrial	A	
7210.49	Other	Industrial	A	
7210.50	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Industrial	A	
<b>7210.6</b>	<b>Plated or coated with aluminium:</b>			
7210.61	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Industrial	A	
7210.69	Other	Industrial	A	
7210.70	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7210.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.11</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:</b>			
<b>7211.1</b>	<b>Not further worked than hot-rolled:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7211.13	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Industrial	A	
7211.14	Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7211.19	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7211.2</b>	<b>Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):</b>			
7211.23	Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon	Industrial	A	
7211.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7211.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.12</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:</b>			
7212.10	Plated or coated with tin	Industrial	A	
7212.20	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7212.30	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7212.40	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Industrial	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7212.50	Otherwise plated or coated	Industrial	A	
7212.60	Clad	Industrial	A	
<b>72.13</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>			
7213.10	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Industrial	A	
7213.20	Other, of free-cutting steel	Industrial	A	
<b>7213.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7213.91	Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	Industrial	A	
7213.99	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.14</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:</b>			
7214.10	Forged	Industrial	A	
7214.20	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7214.30	Of free-cutting steel	Industrial	A	
<b>7214.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7214.91	Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	Industrial	A	
7214.99	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.15</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>			
7215.10	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Industrial	A	
7215.50	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Industrial	A	
7215.90	Other	Industrial	A	

**ANNEX**

**ANNEX II: Customs duties of SACU on products originating in the EU – Part 4**

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>72.16</b>	<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>			
7216.10	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	Industrial	A	
<b>7216.2</b>	<b>L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:</b>			
7216.21	L sections	Industrial	A	
7216.22	T sections	Industrial	A	
<b>7216.3</b>	<b>U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:</b>			
7216.31	U sections	Industrial	A	
7216.32	I sections	Industrial	A	

<sup>1</sup> Explanatory notes in this column serve an indicative purpose and refer to certain tariff regimes in the TDCA.

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7216.33	H sections	Industrial	A	
7216.40	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7216.50	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Industrial	A	
<b>7216.6</b>	<b>Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:</b>			
7216.61	Obtained from flat-rolled products	Industrial	A	
7216.69	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7216.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7216.91	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	Industrial	A	
7216.99	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.17</b>	<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>			
7217.10	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	Industrial	A	
7217.20	Plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7217.30	Plated or coated with other base metals	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7217.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.18</b>	<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:</b>			
7218.10	Ingots and other primary forms	Industrial	A	
<b>7218.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7218.91	Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	Industrial	A	
7218.99	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.19</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>			
<b>7219.1</b>	<b>Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:</b>			
7219.11	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.12	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.13	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.14	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
<b>7219.2</b>	<b>Not further worked than hot rolled, not in coils:</b>			
7219.21	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7219.22	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.23	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.24	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
<b>7219.3</b>	<b>Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):</b>			
7219.31	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7219.32	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.33	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.34	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.35	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.20</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>			
<b>7220.1</b>	<b>Not further worked than hot-rolled:</b>			
7220.11	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7220.12	Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7220.20	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industrial	A	
7220.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7221.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
<b>72.22</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:</b>			
<b>7222.1</b>	<b>Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:</b>			
7222.11	Of circular cross-section	Industrial	A	
7222.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7222.20	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Industrial	A	
7222.30	Other bars and rods	Industrial	A	
7222.40	Angles, shapes and sections	Industrial	A	
7223.00	Wire of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
<b>72.24</b>	<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7224.10	Ingots and other primary forms	Industrial	A	
7224.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.25</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>			
<b>7225.1</b>	<b>Of silicon-electrical steel:</b>			
7225.11	Grain-oriented	Industrial	A	
7225.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7225.30	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	Industrial	A	
7225.40	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	Industrial	A	
7225.50	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industrial	A	
<b>7225.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7225.91	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7225.92	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7225.99	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.26</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>			



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>7226.1</b>	<b>Of silicon-electrical steel:</b>			
7226.11	Grain-oriented	Industrial	A	
7226.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7226.20	Of high speed steel	Industrial	A	
<b>7226.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7226.91	Not further worked than hot-rolled	Industrial	A	
7226.92	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)	Industrial	A	
7226.99	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.27</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:</b>			
7227.10	Of high speed steel	Industrial	A	
7227.20	Of silico-manganese steel	Industrial	A	
7227.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>72.28</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:</b>			
7228.10	Bars and rods, of high speed steel	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7228.20	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	Industrial	A	
7228.30	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Industrial	A	
7228.40	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	Industrial	A	
7228.50	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Industrial	A	
7228.60	Other bars and rods	Industrial	A	
7228.70	Angles, shapes and sections	Industrial	A	
7228.80	Hollow drill bars and rods	Industrial	A	
<b>72.29</b>	<b>Wire of other alloy steel:</b>			
7229.20	Of silico-manganese steel	Industrial	A	
7229.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>73.01</b>	<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:</b>			
7301.10	Sheet piling	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7301.20	Angles, shapes and sections	Industrial	A	
<b>73.02</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:</b>			
7302.10	Rails	Industrial	A	
7302.30	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Industrial	A	
7302.40	Fish-plates and sole plates	Industrial	A	
7302.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	Industrial	A	
<b>73.04</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel:</b>			
<b>7304.1</b>	<b>Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:</b>			
7304.11	Of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7304.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>7304.2</b>	<b>Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:</b>			
7304.22	Drill pipe of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7304.23	Other drill pipe	Industrial	A	
7304.24	Other, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7304.29	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7304.3</b>	<b>Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>			
7304.31	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industrial	A	
<b>7304.39</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7304.39.35	Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	Industrial	A	
7304.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7304.4</b>	<b>Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:</b>			
7304.41	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industrial	A	
7304.49	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7304.5</b>	<b>Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7304.51	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industrial	A	
<b>7304.59</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7304.59.45	Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	Industrial	A	
7304.59.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7304.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>73.05</b>	<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:</b>			
<b>7305.1</b>	<b>Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:</b>			
7305.11	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	Industrial	A	
7305.12	Other, longitudinally welded	Industrial	A	
7305.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7305.20	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Industrial	A	
<b>7305.3</b>	<b>Other, welded:</b>			
<b>7305.31</b>	<b>Longitudinally welded:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7305.31.10	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7305.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7305.39</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7305.39.10	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7305.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7305.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7305.90.10	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7305.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>73.06</b>	<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:</b>			
<b>7306.1</b>	<b>Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7306.11	Welded, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7306.19	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7306.2</b>	<b>Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:</b>			
7306.21	Welded, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7306.29	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7306.30</b>	<b>Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>			
7306.30.10	With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm, galvanised	Industrial	A	
7306.30.20	With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm, not galvanised	Industrial	A	
7306.30.30	With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm, galvanised	Industrial	A	
7306.30.40	With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm, not galvanised	Industrial	A	
7306.40	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7306.50	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	Industrial	A	
<b>7306.6</b>	<b>Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:</b>			
<b>7306.61</b>	<b>Of square or rectangular cross-section:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7306.61.10	With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm	Industrial	A	
7306.61.20	With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm	Industrial	A	
<b>7306.69</b>	<b>Of other non-circular cross-section:</b>			
7306.69.10	With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm	Industrial	A	
7306.69.20	With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm	Industrial	A	
7306.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>73.07</b>	<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:</b>			
<b>7307.1</b>	<b>Cast fittings:</b>			
<b>7307.11</b>	<b>Of non-malleable cast iron:</b>			
7307.11.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7307.19</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7307.19.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.19.80	Other, of cast iron	Industrial	A	
7307.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>7307.2</b>	<b>Other, of stainless steel:</b>			
<b>7307.21</b>	<b>Flanges:</b>			
7307.21.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7307.22</b>	<b>Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:</b>			
7307.22.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.22.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7307.23</b>	<b>Butt welding fittings:</b>			
7307.23.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.23.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7307.29</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7307.29.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7307.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
<b>7307.91</b>	<b>Flanges:</b>			
7307.91.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.91.20	For use with electrical wiring conduit	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7307.91.35	Slip-on type, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 1 200 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	Industrial	A	
7307.91.40	Other, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 610 mm	Industrial	A	
7307.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7307.92</b>	<b>Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:</b>			
7307.92.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.92.20	For use with electrical wiring conduit	Industrial	A	
7307.92.30	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	Industrial	A	
7307.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7307.93</b>	<b>Butt welding fittings:</b>			
7307.93.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7307.93.20	For use with electrical wiring conduit	Industrial	A	
7307.93.30	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	Industrial	A	
7307.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7307.99</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7307.99.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.99.20	For use with electrical wiring conduit	Industrial	A	
7307.99.30	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	Industrial	A	
7307.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>73.08</b>	<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</b>			
7308.10	Bridges and bridge-sections	Industrial	A	
<b>7308.20</b>	<b>Towers and lattice masts:</b>			
7308.20.10	Lattice masts for telegraph lines or electric power lines	Industrial	A	
7308.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7308.30</b>	<b>Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:</b>			
7308.30.10	Doors or gates for lifts	Industrial	A	
7308.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7308.40</b>	<b>Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:</b>			
7308.40.10	Mining appliances	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7308.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7308.90</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7308.90.30	Spiral chutes; smoke stacks	Industrial	A	
7308.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Industrial	A	
<b>73.10</b>	<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>			
<b>7310.10</b>	<b>Of a capacity of 50 li or more:</b>			
7310.10.10	Conical steel drums of a capacity of 235 li or more	Industrial	A	
7310.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>7310.2</b>	<b>Of a capacity of less than 50 li:</b>			
7310.21	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	Industrial	A	
7310.29	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7311.00</b>	<b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:</b>			
7311.00.20	Of a welded construction, indelibly stamped that it has a water capacity of 1,5 litres or more but not exceeding 114 litres, identifiable for use with liquefied petroleum gas	Industrial	A	
7311.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>73.12</b>	<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:</b>			
<b>7312.10</b>	<b>Stranded wire, ropes and cables:</b>			
7312.10.10	Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)	Industrial	A	
7312.10.15	Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with tin	Industrial	A	
7312.10.20	Other stranded wire	Industrial	A	
7312.10.25	Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7312.10.40	Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc	Industrial	A	
7312.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7312.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	Industrial	A	
<b>73.14</b>	<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire, expanded metal of iron or steel:</b>			
<b>7314.1</b>	<b>Woven cloth:</b>			
<b>7314.12</b>	<b>Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel:</b>			
7314.12.10	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	Industrial	A	
7314.12.20	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft	Industrial	A	
7314.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7314.14</b>	<b>Other woven cloth, of stainless steel:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7314.14.10	Insect screening, being woven wire with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	Industrial	A	
7314.14.20	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	Industrial	A	
7314.14.30	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	Industrial	A	
7314.14.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7314.19</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7314.19.20	Insect screening, being woven wire materials with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	Industrial	A	
7314.19.30	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	Industrial	A	
7314.19.40	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	Industrial	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7314.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7314.20	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	Industrial	A	
<b>7314.3</b>	<b>Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:</b>			
7314.31	Plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7314.39	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7314.4</b>	<b>Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:</b>			
7314.41	Plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7314.42	Coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7314.49	Other	Industrial	A	
7314.50	Expanded metal	Industrial	A	
<b>73.15</b>	<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>			
<b>7315.1</b>	<b>Articulated link chain and parts thereof:</b>			
<b>7315.11</b>	<b>Roller chain:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7315.11.10	Bush roller conveyor chain of a mass of 20 kg/m or more but not exceeding 50 kg/m	Industrial	A	
7315.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7315.12</b>	<b>Other chain:</b>			
7315.12.35	Articulated conveyor chain, of a mass of 0,8 kg/m or more but not exceeding 1,4 kg/m and a width of 50 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm	Industrial	A	
7315.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7315.19</b>	<b>Parts:</b>			
7315.19.10	Of bush roller conveyor chain, the following, by mass per piece: pins - exceeding 300 g, bushes - exceeding 190 g, rollers - exceeding 800 g and side plates - exceeding 950 g	Industrial	A	
7315.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7315.20	Skid chain	Industrial	A	
<b>7315.8</b>	<b>Other chain:</b>			
7315.81	Stud-link	Industrial	A	
<b>7315.82</b>	<b>Other, welded link:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7315.82.01	The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter of less than 4 mm	Industrial	A	
7315.82.03	The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter of 4 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7315.82.05	The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 20 mm	Industrial	A	
7315.82.07	The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter exceeding 20 mm but not exceeding 36 mm	Industrial	A	
7315.82.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7315.89</b>	<b>Other:</b>			
7315.89.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator chain	Industrial	A	
7315.89.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7315.90</b>	<b>Other parts:</b>			
7315.90.10	For transmission, conveyor or elevator chain or welded link chain	Industrial	A	
7315.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	Industrial	A	
<b>7317.00</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material (excluding such articles with heads of copper):</b>			
7317.00.02	Wire nails with shanks pointed at one end, presented in strips	Industrial	A	
7317.00.04	Pointed screw-nails with twisted shanks and unslotted heads	Industrial	A	
7317.00.06	Other wire nails	Industrial	A	
7317.00.15	Drawing pins; corrugated nails	Industrial	A	
7317.00.40	Staples	Industrial	A	
7317.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>73.18</b>	<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:</b>			
<b>7318.1</b>	<b>Threaded articles:</b>			
7318.11	Coach screws	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7318.12	Other wood screws	Industrial	A	
7318.13	Screw hooks and screw rings	Industrial	A	
7318.14	Self-tapping screws	Industrial	A	
<b>7318.15</b>	<b>Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:</b>			
7318.15.26	Socket screws	Industrial	A	
7318.15.33	Bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) identifiable for use on aircraft	Industrial	A	
7318.15.35	Other screws and bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding), of stainless steel (excluding those that are fully threaded with hexagon heads)	Industrial	A	
7318.15.37	Other screws and bolts, fully threaded with hexagon heads, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7318.15.39	Other screws, fully threaded with hexagon heads (excluding those of stainless steel)	Industrial	A	
7318.15.41	Bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding (excluding those of stainless steel and those identifiable for aircraft)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7318.15.43	Other bolts (excluding bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) with hexagon heads	Industrial	A	
7318.15.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7318.16</b>	<b>Nuts:</b>			
7318.16.05	Identifiable for use on aircraft	Industrial	A	
7318.16.10	Of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7318.16.20	Hexagon dome nuts, hexagon nuts with non-metallic inserts, hexagon collared nuts and hexagon self-locking nuts	Industrial	A	
7318.16.30	Other, hexagon nuts	Industrial	A	
7318.16.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7318.19	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>7318.2</b>	<b>Non-threaded articles:</b>			
<b>7318.21</b>	<b>Spring washers and other lock washers:</b>			
7318.21.10	Spring washers, split or double-coiled	Industrial	A	
7318.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7318.22	Other washers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7318.23	Rivets	Industrial	A	
7318.24	Cotters and cotter-pins	Industrial	A	
7318.29	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>73.19</b>	<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>			
7319.40	Safety pins and other pins	Industrial	A	
7319.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>73.20</b>	<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</b>			
7320.10	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	Industrial	A	
<b>7320.20</b>	<b>Helical springs:</b>			
7320.20.10	With a wire diameter of more than 1.32 mm but not exceeding 2.43 mm	Industrial	A	
7320.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7320.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
73.21	<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>			
<b>7321.1</b>	<b>Cooking appliances and plate warmers:</b>			
7321.11	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Industrial	A	
7321.12	For liquid fuel	Industrial	A	
7321.19	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	Industrial	A	
<b>7321.8</b>	<b>Other appliances:</b>			
7321.81	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Industrial	A	
7321.82	For liquid fuel	Industrial	A	
7321.89	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	Industrial	A	
7321.90	Parts	Industrial	A	



Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
<b>73.22</b>	<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>			
<b>7322.1</b>	<b>Radiators and parts thereof:</b>			
7322.11	Of cast iron	Industrial	A	
7322.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7322.90	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>73.23</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</b>			
7323.10	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Industrial	A	
<b>7323.9</b>	<b>Other:</b>			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes <sup>1</sup>
7323.91	Of cast iron, not enamelled	Industrial	A	
7323.92	Of cast iron, enamelled	Industrial	A	
<b>7323.93</b>	<b>Of stainless steel:</b>			
7323.93.20	Hollowware for kitchen or table use (excluding those plated with precious metal)	Industrial	A	
7323.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7323.94	Of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel, enamelled	Industrial	A	
7323.99	Other	Industrial	A	
<b>73.24</b>	<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>			
7324.10	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
<b>7324.2</b>	<b>Baths:</b>			
<b>7324.21</b>	<b>Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:</b>			
7324.21.10	Plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
7324.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7324.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7324.90	Other, including parts	Industrial	A	